

# Massachusetts Water Resources Authority COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020



## Massachusetts Water Resources Authority



## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

Frederick A. Laskey
Executive Director

Prepared by
Thomas J. Durkin, Director, Finance
Robert M. Belkin, Controller, Finance

This document is available at the MWRA website: www.mwra.com



WASM3, Access Pit in Medford

## **Table of Contents**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Principal Officials	3 10 11
FINANCIAL SECTION Independent Auditors' Report Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13 16
Financial Statements as of and for the Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 Statements of Net Position Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statements of Cash Flows Statements of Fiduciary Net Position Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements	24 24 25 26 27 28 29
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)  Schedules of Employer Contributions – Last Ten Years – GASB No. 67 and 68  Schedules of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Years – GASB No. 67 and 68  Schedules of Investment Returns – Last Ten Years – GASB No. 67  Schedules of Changes in the Employer's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Years – GASB No. 74 and 75  Schedules of Employer Contributions – Last Ten Years – GASB No. 75  Schedules of Investment Returns - Last Ten Years – GASB No. 74	<b>76</b> 76 77 78 79 80 81
Supplemental Statements and Schedules  Accounts Established by the General Revenue Bond Resolution  Combining Statements of Net Position  Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position  Combining Statements of Fiduciary Net Position  Combining Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	<b>82</b> 82 83 85 87 89
STATISICAL SECTION  Contents  Components of Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Historical Rate Revenue and Percentage Increases – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Historical Revenues, Expenses and Fund Deposits – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Debt Service Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Long Term Debt by System – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Schedule of Sewer Flows – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Schedule of Water Flows – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Sewer-System Total Community Population Estimates – Last Ten Calendar Years  Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years  Capital Asset Statistics by Function	91 92 94 96 98 100 102 104 108 110

## **Introductory Section**



Chelsea Headworks



Charlestown Navy Yard 100 First Avenue, Building 39 Boston, MA 02129

Telephone: (617) 242-6000 Fax: (617) 788-4899 TTY: (617) 788-4971

October 19, 2021

To the members of the MWRA Board of Directors

We are pleased to submit to you this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report) of the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA) for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. This document has been submitted to the Government Finance Officers Association to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. The financial section of this Annual Report includes management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and the combining financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditors' report on these financial statements.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), MWRA management is responsible for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures. Management's discussion and analysis provides an overview of the MWRA's financial results. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement management's discussion and analysis and should be read in conjunction with it. Management's discussion and analysis can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors' Report.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

#### MISSION

The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority is an independent authority that provides wholesale water and sewer services to its member communities and funds its operations primarily through member community assessments and charges. MWRA's mission is to provide reliable, cost-effective, high-quality water and sewer services that protect public health, promote environmental stewardship, maintain customer confidence, and support a prosperous economy. During the COVID-19 pandemic MWRA has maintained all core functions, without interruption.

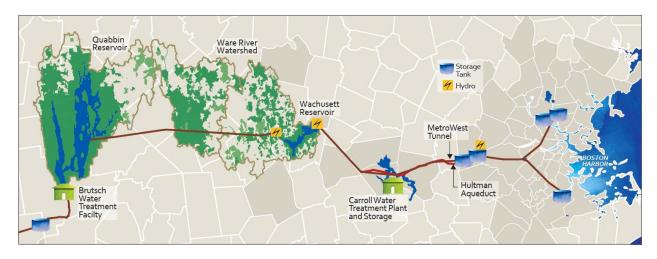
#### **HISTORY**

Created by the Massachusetts legislature in 1985 (Chapter 372 of the Acts of 1984, as amended, "the Enabling Act"), MWRA assumed control of the water and sewer systems, including facilities, properties, and the right to utilize water withdrawn from system reservoirs that had formerly been the Sewerage and Waterworks Divisions of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts ("the Commonwealth") Metropolitan District Commission (MDC). The Commonwealth, under the management of the MDC Watershed Management Division (now the Department of Conservation and Recreation – Division of Watershed Management), retained ownership of all real property comprising the water and sewer systems, including the reservoirs and watersheds, the maintenance of which are included in MWRA's operating budget.

In 1985, responsibility for water distribution for 46 municipalities and sewage collection and treatment for 43 municipalities was transferred to the MWRA. In 1987, the legislature also transferred responsibility to operate and maintain the Clinton Wastewater Treatment Plant from the Commonwealth to the MWRA. New communities have the opportunity to join the MWRA water and sewer systems, and over the years, the number of member communities has increased. MWRA's facilities span from the Quabbin Reservoir in western Massachusetts to the Deer Island Treatment Plant in Boston Harbor. In Fiscal Year 2021, the systems served approximately 3.1 million people and more than 5,500 businesses.

The Enabling Act also established the MWRA Advisory Board to represent the cities and towns in the service area. The Advisory Board appoints three members of the MWRA Board of Directors, approves the extension of water and sewer services to additional communities, and reviews and makes recommendations on MWRA's annual Current Expense Budget and Capital Improvement Program.

#### WATER SYSTEM



MWRA's water comes from the Quabbin Reservoir, 65 miles west of Boston, and the Wachusett Reservoir, 35 miles west of Boston. The Quabbin alone holds a five-year supply of water.

The Quabbin and Wachusett Reservoirs are well protected. Over 85% of the watershed lands that surround the reservoirs are covered in forest and wetlands. About 75% of the total watershed land cannot be built on. The natural undeveloped watersheds help to keep MWRA water clean and clear. Because the watersheds are well-protected, the water in the Quabbin and Wachusett Reservoirs is of very high quality. MWRA has won numerous awards for quality, taste, and sustainability.



Ozone And UV Generators at the John J. Carroll Water Treatment Plant

Water for most MWRA communities is treated at the John J. Carroll Water Treatment Plant in Marlborough with two state-of-the-art methods – ozone and UV light. The treated water leaves the plant through the MetroWest Water Supply Tunnel and the Hultman Aqueduct. Along the way, it is stored in covered tanks. From there it is drawn into distribution mains and many smaller community pipes. Three member communities receive water directly from the Quabbin Reservoir: Chicopee, South Hadley Fire District #1 and Wilbraham. That water is treated at the Brutsch Water Treatment Facility in Ware and leaves the plant through the Chicopee Valley Aqueduct.

Meters installed by the member communities measure the amount of water delivered to each home or business.

Over 85% of the water delivered is via gravity, and, as the water travels through the system, electricity is generated at four hydroelectric facilities.

To maintain and ensure water quality, MWRA conducts hundreds of thousands of analyses each year as water travels from the well-protected reservoirs all the way to household taps, including over 1,600 bacteria samples per month. In addition, MWRA uses real-time water quality monitoring throughout the system to immediately identify any issues with water quality.

Since its inception, MWRA has promoted water conservation among its member communities, requiring each to perform bi-annual leak detection surveys and providing educational materials to residents and students. Since 1985, the average annual water demand in the MWRA service area has decreased by over 130 million gallons.

#### WASTEWATER SYSTEM



Clinton Wastewater Treatment Plant

Because of inadequate sewage treatment facilities, Boston Harbor was known as the dirtiest harbor in the country in the 1980s. The Deer Island Treatment Plant was constructed in the 1990s as part of the federal court mandated Boston Harbor Clean-up Project, which is widely recognized as a national environmental success story. The Charles River, once the inspiration for the song "Love that Dirty Water" now receives high marks for water quality, and Boston's beaches are among the cleanest urban beaches in the nation.

MWRA also operates the smaller Clinton Wastewater Treatment Plant, which serves the Town of Clinton and the Lancaster Sewer District.

Wastewater is flushed through a building's pipes into the community's sewers. More than 5,100 miles of local sewers transport the flows from 43 communities into 227 miles of MWRA interceptor sewers. The interceptor sewers carry the region's wastewater to two MWRA treatment plants. Most communities' wastewater flows to the Deer Island Treatment Plant.

Before the flows reach the plant, they receive preliminary treatment at five headworks facilities that screen out larger objects, such as bricks and logs. These flows are then pumped through tunnels to the plant and receive Primary Treatment in settling tanks where up to 60% of the solids settle out as a mixture of sludge and water.

During Secondary Treatment, oxygen is added to the wastewater to speed up the growth of microorganisms. These microbes then consume the wastes and settle to the bottom of the secondary settling tanks. After secondary treatment, 80-90% of human waste and other solids have been removed.

The treated wastewater, or effluent, is disinfected and discharged through a 9.5-mile underwater tunnel into Massachusetts Bay. The effluent is dispersed over the last mile and a quarter of the tunnel through 55 "diffusers." With water depths

up to 120 feet, the outfall provides a much higher rate of mixing and dilution than was possible with discharges into the shallow waters of Boston Harbor prior to construction of the new Deer Island Plant.

The remaining sludge from primary and secondary treatment is processed further in digesters, where it is mixed and heated to reduce its volume and stabilize biosolids. It is then transported through the Inter-Island Tunnel to the pelletizing plant in Quincy where it is dewatered, heat-dried, killing disease-causing bacteria, and reused as a fertilizer for use in agriculture, forestry and land reclamation.

MWRA also utilizes renewable energy at the Deer Island Treatment Plant, with wind, solar, hydroelectric and biogas systems. The plant currently generates over 50% of its total heat and electricity needs.



Wind turbines and solar panels at the Deer Island Wastewater Treatment Plant



Pleasure Bay Beach, South Boston

#### RATES AND CHARGES

Over 95% of MWRA's budgeted revenues are derived from wholesale rates and charges assessed to member communities. The Enabling Act requires MWRA to set its rates and charges at levels sufficient to pay, among other things, its current expenses and its debt service, and to provide debt service coverage required by MWRA's General Bond Resolution ("the Resolution").

In accordance with the Enabling Act, MWRA's rate setting is exercised independently by its Board of Directors without being subject to the approval of any department, agency or other instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or any other governing body. MWRA establishes charges of general application separately for the services provided by the Waterworks System and the Sewer System. Rates and charges are adopted annually in June, after notice and public hearing, and review of non-binding recommendations by the MWRA Advisory Board. MWRA's charges for services are billed directly to the member communities on a wholesale basis. Member communities include cities, towns, and other governmental entities tasked with providing retail water and/or sewer services.

In setting water rates, the total amount of revenue that must be raised through water rates in a given fiscal year is identified through a budgeting process, net of other sources of anticipated revenue, such as investment income, receipts from water supply contracts and other special arrangements. Generally, charges for water services are computed on the basis of the proportioned metered water use of each member community for the immediately preceding calendar year.

Sewer charges are computed on a proportional allocation basis utilizing, among other things, total flow, contributing population and census population for each member community. Consistent with the initial step in setting water rates, MWRA first determines the total amount of revenue required to be raised from sewer charges. The total amount of required revenue for the Sewer System is allocated either to operating costs or capital costs, based on a three-year average of total flows for operating costs and total flows, census information and other factors for capital costs.

MWRA has adopted policies to enforce collection of member community assessments, including use of local aid intercept. Local aid intercept would allow MWRA, after certification to the State Treasurer of any unpaid assessment, to instruct the State Treasurer to deduct unpaid assessment amounts from any state reimbursement, grant or local aid to cities and towns that are member communities and remit that amount to the MWRA. The local aid intercept is not available, however, for any non-municipal member community. Fortunately, MWRA has not needed to use local aid intercept in more than 20 years.

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Since its establishment, MWRA has invested over \$8.7 billion to improve the wastewater and waterworks systems serving its 61 member communities. MWRA was created in response to and has been subject for most of its existence to a Clean Water Act enforcement action (Boston Harbor Case) to end years of wastewater pollution of Boston Harbor and its tributaries from the old Deer Island and Nut Island treatment plants and combined sewer overflows (CSOs). In 1982 and 1983, civil suits were filed against the MDC and other state agencies claiming that the Massachusetts Clean Waters Act had been violated as a result of discharges of untreated and partially treated sewage from Nut and Deer Islands. The Commonwealth, the Boston Water and Sewer Commission that provides retail water and sewer services within the city of Boston, the City of Quincy and the Town of Winthrop are also parties to the case.

The order of the federal court in the Boston Harbor Case set forth the schedules of activities to be undertaken to achieve compliance with the law. Since 1985, MWRA has complied with 420 milestones, which included the completion of extensive new wastewater treatment facilities at Deer Island in Boston and Nut Island in Quincy, a residuals processing facility in Quincy, and 35 separate CSO control projects in Boston, Brookline, Cambridge, Chelsea and Somerville which comprise the long-term CSO control plan, the last of which was completed in December 2015, in compliance with the Court Ordered milestone.

Under the Court Order, MWRA was required to file monthly compliance and progress reports on its ongoing activities through December 15, 2000 and quarterly compliance and progress reports through December 2016. MWRA was then required to submit bi-annual compliance and progress reports through December 2020. The Court has further extended the assessment period through 2021.

During the same time, MWRA also complied with regulatory mandates to improve and modernize the waterworks facilities, including the MetroWest Water Supply Tunnel, the Carroll Water Treatment Plant, and seven covered water storage facilities.

The mandated projects account for most of the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) spending to date. The five initiatives below account for over \$6.0 billion, or 70% of spending to date:

- Boston Harbor Clean-up Project \$3.8 billion
- CSO Control Plan \$913 million
- MetroWest Water Supply Tunnel \$697 million
- Carroll Water Treatment Plant \$425 million
- Covered Storage Facilities \$239 million



Norumbega Covered Storage Facility in Weston

As MWRA matures as an agency, the infrastructure modernization and new facilities construction phase is nearing completion, and, barring new mandates, most of the future capital budget will be designated for Asset Protection, Water System Redundancy, Pipeline Replacement and Rehabilitation, and Business System Support. Asset Protection focuses on the preservation of capital assets. Water System Redundancy aims to reduce the risks of service interruption and allow for planned maintenance of the water system assets.

Long-term water redundancy is expected to be the largest future CIP initiative and includes two new tunnels with estimated spending in excess of \$1.5 billion over

17 years. Pipeline Replacement and Rehabilitation focuses on the maintenance and replacement of water and sewer pipelines. Business System Support provides for the continuing improvement and modernization of technology and security systems.

Capital initiatives to date have been primarily funded through long-term borrowings in the form of tax-exempt bonds, and the debt service on these outstanding bonds represents a significant and growing portion of the MWRA's operating budget. As of June 30, 2021, MWRA's total debt was \$5 billion. The capital finance obligation as a percent of total expenses has increased from 36% in 1990 to 60.9% in the Final FY2021 Current Expense Budget.

MWRA's senior credit ratings of Aa1 from Moody's, AA+ from S&P, and AA+ from Fitch, reflect strong management of financial performance, application of operating surpluses to early debt defeasance, satisfactory debt service coverage ratios, well maintained facilities, comprehensive long-term planning of both operating and capital needs, and the strong credit quality of its member service communities.

The long-term strategy for capital work is identified in the MWRA's Water and Wastewater Master Plans, which were published in 2006, updated in 2013, and again in 2019. Spending projections are the result of prioritizing the projects, establishing realistic estimates based on the latest information, striking a balance between maintenance and infrastructure improvements, and ensuring that there is adequate support for MWRA's core operations to meet all regulatory operating permit requirements.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to MWRA for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This was the third year that MWRA applied for and received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, MWRA had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Report that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable program requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. However, we believe that our current Annual Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

MWRA also received the Government Finance Officers Association's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document dated September 2020. To qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, and operations guide, and communications devise.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the skill, effort, and dedication of the entire staff of MWRA's Finance Division. We wish to thank all MWRA departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare this report. Credit is also due to the MWRA Board of Directors for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the MWRA's finances.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The Enabling Act requires that the MWRA's financial statements be audited annually by an independent certified public accounting firm. The MWRA General Bond Resolution and certain loan agreements, by reference, specify that the audit be conducted by independent accountants of nationally recognized standing and be satisfactory to the Trustee. The financial section of the 2021 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report begins with the report of our independent auditors, CliftonLarsonAllen LLP. This report expresses an unmodified opinion as to the fairness of the presentation of our financial statements.

Respectfully submitted,

Frederick A. Laskey
Executive Director

Thomas J. Durkin

Director of Finance

Robert M. Belkin, CPA

Controller



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## **Massachusetts Water Resources Authority**

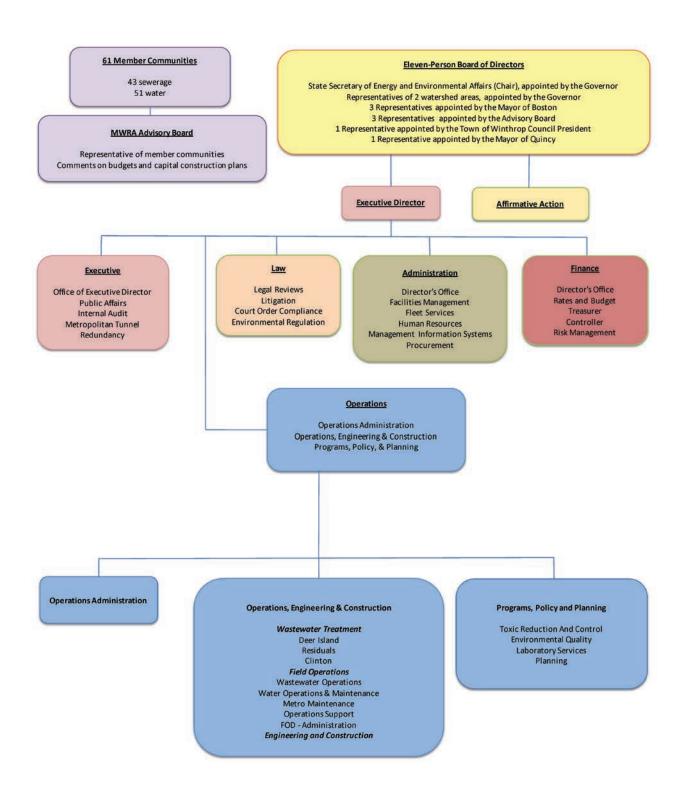
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

## **MWRA Organizational Chart**



## **Principal Officials**



Quabbin Shaft 2 Overflowing

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Kathleen A. Theoharides , Chair John J. Carroll, Vice Chair Andrew M. Pappastergion, Secretary Christopher Cook Paul E. Flanagan Joseph C. Foti Brian Peña Henry F. Vitale John J. Walsh Patrick J. Walsh Jennifer L. Wolowicz

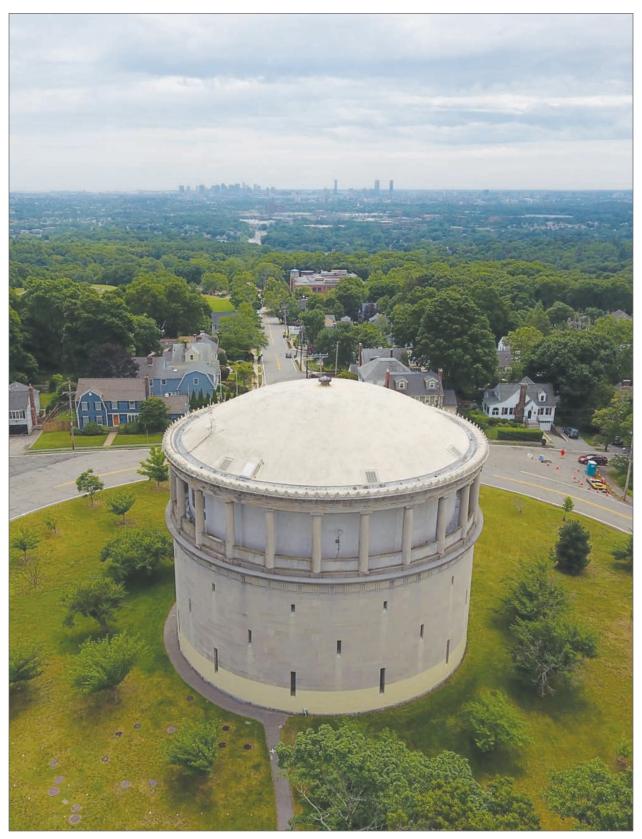
#### **Executive Officers**

Frederick A. Laskey, Executive Director David W. Coppes, Chief Operating Officer Thomas J. Durkin, Director, Finance Michele S. Gillen, Director Administration Carolyn Francisco Murphy, General Counsel

#### Controller Department

Robert Belkin, CPA, Controller Elizabeth Feloni, CPA, Accounting Manager June Kwan, Senior Staff Accountant Samantha Wilson, Senior Staff Accountant Brenda Guerra, Senior Staff Accountant

## **Financial Section**



Park Circle Tower in Arlington



The Board of Directors Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Boston, Massachusetts

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and fiduciary activities of the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (the Authority) as of and for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 (except for the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Employees' Retirement System, which is as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019), and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



CLA is an independent member of Nexia International, a leading, global network of independent accounting and consulting firms. See nexia.com/member-firm-disclaimer for details.

The Board of Directors Massachusetts Water Resources Authority

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and fiduciary activities of the Authority as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 (except for the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Employees' Retirement System, which is as of December 31, 2020 and 2019), and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of a Matter

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the Authority adopted GASB Statement No. 84 *Fiduciary Activities*. As a result of the implementation of this standard, the financial statements of the Authority now include fiduciary activities related to pension and other postemployment benefit trust funds. Our auditors' opinion was not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis (located on pages 16 through 23) and certain pension and other post-employment benefits information (located on pages 76 through 81) be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the Authority's financial statements. The schedule of Accounts Established by the General Revenue Bond Resolution, Combining Statements of Net Position and Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, Combining Statements of Fiduciary Net Position, and Combining Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position (Supplemental Schedules), Introductory Section and Statistical Section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Supplemental Schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Supplemental Schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Board of Directors Massachusetts Water Resources Authority

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 15, 2021 on our consideration of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Boston, Massachusetts September 15, 2021

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Unaudited)

This section of the Authority's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the Authority's financial performance during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

#### Financial Highlights – Fiscal Year 2021

The fiscal year 2021 customer service revenues were approximately \$781.4 million. Of this amount, rate revenues represent approximately 98.5%, or \$769.4 million, and were \$8.5 million higher than fiscal year 2020. This was due to an increase in assessments.

Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation, were approximately \$291.4 million in fiscal year 2021. The 0.8% decrease in total operating expenses over fiscal year 2020 is the result of decreases in pension expense of \$10.2 million, OPEB expense of \$6.4 million and utilities expense of \$1.3 million. These decreases were offset by increases in personnel costs of \$2.8 million, Harbor Energy Electric Company (HEEC) capacity and O & M charges of \$5.8 million and reimbursements to the Commonwealth of \$3.8 million.

Net nonoperating expenses increased \$8.1 million, or 5.2%, primarily due to a \$11.8 million reduction in interest expense offset by a \$20.3 million decrease in investment income. Interest expense decreased due to a combination of principal repayments and refunding/defeasance of outstanding debt. Interest income decreased due to a decrease in the unrealized gain on investments (\$11.7 million) and a decrease in actual interest earned on investments (\$8.6 million).

Total assets at June 30, 2021 were approximately \$7.1 billion, a \$129.6 million, or 1.8%, decrease over total assets at June 30, 2020.

During fiscal year 2021, the Authority issued General Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series B for \$160 million. The proceeds from these bonds will be used to finance new construction projects. The interest rate on these bonds is 5%.

Total capital assets (net of depreciation) were approximately \$5.7 billion at June 30, 2021, a \$96.5 million, or 1.7%, decrease over June 30, 2020. The decrease was primarily due to the rate of depreciation being higher than the rate of capitalization.

#### Financial Highlights – Fiscal Year 2020

The fiscal year 2020 customer service revenues were approximately \$773.2 million. Of this amount, rate revenues represent approximately 98.4%, or \$760.9 million, and were \$21.8 million higher than fiscal year 2019. This was due to an increase in assessments.

Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation, were approximately \$293.6 million in fiscal year 2020. The 3.8% decrease in total operating expenses over fiscal year 2019 is the result of decreases in pension expense of \$7.5 million, OPEB expense of \$7.0 million, utilities expense of \$1.3 million, maintenance expense of \$1.0 million, other materials expense of \$1.3 million and reimbursements to the Commonwealth of \$1.3 million. These decreases were offset by increases in personnel costs of \$4.7 million and Harbor Energy Electric Company (HEEC) capacity and O & M charges of \$3.2 million.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Unaudited)

Net nonoperating expenses decreased \$13.8 million, or 8.2%, primarily due to a \$23.3 million reduction in interest expense offset by a \$9.6 million decrease in investment income. Interest expense decreased due to a combination of principal repayments and refunding/defeasance of outstanding debt. Interest income decreased due to a decrease in the unrealized gain on investments (\$5.6 million) and a decrease in actual interest earned on investments (\$4.0 million). This was due to a large volume of investments that were called and/or matured (\$190 million) and reinvested in securities with lower yields.

Total assets at June 30, 2020 were approximately \$7.2 billion, a \$238.6 million, or 3.2%, decrease over total assets at June 30, 2019.

During fiscal year 2020, the Authority issued General Revenue Bonds (Federally Taxable), 2019 Series E for \$50.0 million, General Revenue Refunding Bonds (Federally Taxable), 2019 Series F for \$547.8 million and General Revenue Refunding Bonds 2019 Series G for \$22.8 million. The proceeds from these bonds were used to finance new construction projects and refund bonds outstanding. The interest rate on these bonds range from 1.66% to 5%.

Total capital assets (net of depreciation) were approximately \$5.8 billion at June 30, 2020, an \$85 million, or 1.5%, decrease over June 30, 2019. The decrease was primarily due to the rate of depreciation being higher than the rate of capitalization.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The financial section of this annual report consists of four parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the financial statements and related notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information.

The financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the Authority's overall financial status. The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information and other supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Unaudited)

#### **Financial Analysis of the Authority**

#### Net Position

The Authority's total net position at June 30, 2021 was approximately \$1.5 billion, a \$40.0 million decrease from June 30, 2020. Total assets decreased \$129.6 million, or 1.8%, to \$7.1 billion, and total liabilities decreased \$124.3 million, or 2.2%, to \$5.5 billion.

The Authority's total net position at June 30, 2020 was approximately \$1.5 billion, a \$40.1 million decrease from June 30, 2019. Total assets decreased \$238.6 million, or 3.2%, to \$7.2 billion, and total liabilities decreased \$282.7 million, or 4.8%, to \$5.7 billion.

## Net Position (Dollars in thousands)

Current assets         \$1,015,387         \$915,651         \$943,454         \$10,99         \$20,90         2019         \$20,20-2019 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Percentage</th> <th>Percentage</th>					Percentage	Percentage
Current assets         \$1,015,387         \$915,651         \$943,454         10.9%         (2.9%)           Capital assets         5,658,876         5,755,377         5,840,416         (1.7)         (1.5)           Other noncurrent assets         387,852         520,681         646,436         (25.5)         (19.5)           Total assets         7,062,115         7,191,709         7,430,306         (1.8)         (3.2)           Deferred outflows from pension         44,083         33,219         64,041         32.7         (48.1)           Deferred outflows from OPEB         -         1,946         333         100.0         -           Deferred outflows from derivative instruments         29,923         42,543         31,640         (29.7)         34.5           Deferred outflows from refunded debt         8,965         9,464         28,842         (5.3)         (67.2)           Current liabilities         482,637         473,853         362,949         1.9         30.6           Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from pension <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>change</td> <td>change</td>					change	change
Capital assets         5,658,876         5,755,377         5,840,416         (1.7)         (1.5)           Other noncurrent assets         387,852         520,681         646,436         (25.5)         (19.5)           Total assets         7,062,115         7,191,709         7,430,306         (1.8)         3.2)           Deferred outflows from pension         44,083         33,219         64,041         32.7         (48.1)           Deferred outflows from OPEB         -         1,946         333         100.0         -           Deferred outflows from derivative instruments         29,923         42,543         31,640         (29.7)         34.5           Deferred outflows from refunded debt         8,965         9,464         28,842         (5.3)         (67.2)           Current liabilities         482,637         473,853         362,949         1.9         30.6           Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,885,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from regulat		2021	2020	2019	2021-2020	2020-2019
Other noncurrent assets         387,852         520,681         646,436         (25.5)         (19.5)           Total assets         7,062,115         7,191,709         7,430,306         (1.8)         (3.2)           Deferred outflows from pension         44,083         33,219         64,041         32.7         (48.1)           Deferred outflows from OPEB         -         1,946         333         100.0         -           Deferred outflows from derivative instruments         29,923         42,543         31,640         (29.7)         34.5           Deferred outflows from refunded debt         8,965         9,464         28,842         (5.3)         (67.2)           Current liabilities         482,637         473,853         362,949         1.9         30.6           Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Net position:	Current assets	\$ 1,015,387	\$ 915,651	\$ 943,454	10.9%	(2.9%)
Total assets         7,062,115         7,191,709         7,430,306         (1.8)         (3.2)           Deferred outflows from pension         44,083         33,219         64,041         32.7         (48.1)           Deferred outflows from OPEB         -         1,946         333         100.0         -           Deferred outflows from derivative instruments         29,923         42,543         31,640         (29.7)         34.5           Deferred outflows from refunded debt         8,965         9,464         28,842         (5.3)         (67.2)           Current liabilities         482,637         473,853         362,949         1.9         30.6           Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         5,541,433         5,665,745         5,948,412         (2.2)         (4.8)           Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0	Capital assets	5,658,876	5,755,377	5,840,416	(1.7)	(1.5)
Deferred outflows from pension	Other noncurrent assets	387,852	520,681	646,436	(25.5)	(19.5)
Deferred outflows from OPEB	Total assets	7,062,115	7,191,709	7,430,306	(1.8)	(3.2)
Deferred outflows from OPEB						
Deferred outflows from derivative instruments         29,923         42,543         31,640         (29.7)         34.5           Deferred outflows from refunded debt         8,965         9,464         28,842         (5.3)         (67.2)           Current liabilities         482,637         473,853         362,949         1.9         30.6           Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         5,541,433         5,665,745         5,948,412         (2.2)         (4.8)           Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0         8.1           Restricted         Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251	Deferred outflows from pension	44,083	33,219	64,041	32.7	(48.1)
Deferred outflows from refunded debt         8,965         9,464         28,842         (5.3)         (67.2)           Current liabilities         482,637         473,853         362,949         1.9         30.6           Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         5,541,433         5,665,745         5,948,412         (2.2)         (4.8)           Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0         8.1           Restricted         Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1	Deferred outflows from OPEB	-	1,946	333	100.0	-
Current liabilities         482,637         473,853         362,949         1.9         30.6           Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         5,541,433         5,665,745         5,948,412         (2.2)         (4.8)           Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0         8.1           Restricted         Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted	Deferred outflows from derivative instruments	29,923	42,543	31,640	(29.7)	34.5
Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         5,541,433         5,665,745         5,948,412         (2.2)         (4.8)           Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0         8.1           Restricted         Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted         67,102         211,533         370,505         (68.3)         (42.9)	Deferred outflows from refunded debt	8,965	9,464	28,842	(5.3)	(67.2)
Noncurrent liabilities         5,058,796         5,191,892         5,585,463         (2.6)         (7.0)           Total liabilities         5,541,433         5,665,745         5,948,412         (2.2)         (4.8)           Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0         8.1           Restricted         Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted         67,102         211,533         370,505         (68.3)         (42.9)						
Total liabilities 5,541,433 5,665,745 5,948,412 (2.2) (4.8)  Deferred inflows from pension 39,360 15,887 6,066 147.7 161.9  Deferred inflows from OPEB 36,018 37,410 7,907 (3.7) -  Deferred inflows from regulated activities 42,251 33,860 26,690 24.8 26.9  Net position:  Net investment in capital assets 957,356 894,437 827,050 7.0 8.1  Restricted  Construction 228,037 141,521 189,293 61.1 (25.2)  Debt service 131,239 186,277 98,251 (29.5) 89.6  Operating 54,144 52,446 50,862 3.2 3.1  Revenue 48,146 39,765 30,126 21.1 32.0  Unrestricted 67,102 211,533 370,505 (68.3) (42.9)	Current liabilities	482,637	473,853	362,949	1.9	30.6
Deferred inflows from pension         39,360         15,887         6,066         147.7         161.9           Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets           Restricted         Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted         67,102         211,533         370,505         (68.3)         (42.9)	Noncurrent liabilities	5,058,796	5,191,892	5,585,463	(2.6)	(7.0)
Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0         8.1           Restricted         Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted         67,102         211,533         370,505         (68.3)         (42.9)	Total liabilities	5,541,433	5,665,745	5,948,412	(2.2)	(4.8)
Deferred inflows from OPEB         36,018         37,410         7,907         (3.7)         -           Deferred inflows from regulated activities         42,251         33,860         26,690         24.8         26.9           Net position:         Net investment in capital assets         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0         8.1           Restricted         Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted         67,102         211,533         370,505         (68.3)         (42.9)						
Deferred inflows from regulated activities       42,251       33,860       26,690       24.8       26.9         Net position:       Net investment in capital assets       957,356       894,437       827,050       7.0       8.1         Restricted       Construction       228,037       141,521       189,293       61.1       (25.2)         Debt service       131,239       186,277       98,251       (29.5)       89.6         Operating       54,144       52,446       50,862       3.2       3.1         Revenue       48,146       39,765       30,126       21.1       32.0         Unrestricted       67,102       211,533       370,505       (68.3)       (42.9)	*	,	- ,	*		161.9
Net position:         957,356         894,437         827,050         7.0         8.1           Restricted         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted         67,102         211,533         370,505         (68.3)         (42.9)		36,018	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	` ′	-
Net investment in capital assets       957,356       894,437       827,050       7.0       8.1         Restricted       Construction       228,037       141,521       189,293       61.1       (25.2)         Debt service       131,239       186,277       98,251       (29.5)       89.6         Operating       54,144       52,446       50,862       3.2       3.1         Revenue       48,146       39,765       30,126       21.1       32.0         Unrestricted       67,102       211,533       370,505       (68.3)       (42.9)	Deferred inflows from regulated activities	42,251	33,860	26,690	24.8	26.9
Restricted         Construction       228,037       141,521       189,293       61.1       (25.2)         Debt service       131,239       186,277       98,251       (29.5)       89.6         Operating       54,144       52,446       50,862       3.2       3.1         Revenue       48,146       39,765       30,126       21.1       32.0         Unrestricted       67,102       211,533       370,505       (68.3)       (42.9)	Net position:					
Construction         228,037         141,521         189,293         61.1         (25.2)           Debt service         131,239         186,277         98,251         (29.5)         89.6           Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted         67,102         211,533         370,505         (68.3)         (42.9)	Net investment in capital assets	957,356	894,437	827,050	7.0	8.1
Debt service       131,239       186,277       98,251       (29.5)       89.6         Operating       54,144       52,446       50,862       3.2       3.1         Revenue       48,146       39,765       30,126       21.1       32.0         Unrestricted       67,102       211,533       370,505       (68.3)       (42.9)	Restricted					
Operating         54,144         52,446         50,862         3.2         3.1           Revenue         48,146         39,765         30,126         21.1         32.0           Unrestricted         67,102         211,533         370,505         (68.3)         (42.9)	Construction	228,037	141,521	189,293	61.1	(25.2)
Revenue       48,146       39,765       30,126       21.1       32.0         Unrestricted       67,102       211,533       370,505       (68.3)       (42.9)	Debt service	131,239	186,277	98,251	(29.5)	89.6
Unrestricted 67,102 211,533 370,505 (68.3) (42.9)	Operating	54,144	52,446	50,862	3.2	3.1
	Revenue	48,146	39,765	30,126	21.1	32.0
Total net position \$1,486,024 \$1,525,979 \$1,566,087 (2.6%) (3.7%)	Unrestricted	67,102	211,533	370,505	(68.3)	(42.9)
	Total net position	\$1,486,024	\$1,525,979	\$1,566,087	(2.6%)	(3.7%)

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2021 and 2020 (Unaudited)

#### **Changes in Net Position**

The decrease in net position at June 30, 2021 was \$40.0 million, or 2.6%, as compared with June 30, 2020. The Authority's total operating revenues increased by 1.0% to \$786.1 million and total operating expenses decreased 0.8% to \$291.4 million.

The decrease in net position at June 30, 2020 was \$40.1 million, or 2.6%, as compared with June 30, 2019. The Authority's total operating revenues increased by 3.0% to \$778.3 million and total operating expenses decreased 3.8% to \$293.6 million.

### **Changes in Net Position**

(Dollars in thousands)

				Percentage	Percentage
				change	change
	2021	2020	2019	2021–2020	2020–2019
Operating revenues:					
Customer service revenues	\$ 781,399	\$ 773,242	\$ 750,742	1.1%	3.0%
Other revenues	4,720	5,084	4,594	(7.2)	10.7
Total operating revenues	786,119	778,326	755,336	1.0	3.0
Operating expenses:					
Operations	116,455	113,284	113,878	2.8	(0.5)
Maintenance	30,661	29,737	30,651	3.1	(3.0)
Payments in lieu of taxes	8,368	8,330	8,230	0.5	1.2
Engineering, general, and administrative	135,886	142,276	152,351	(4.5)	(6.6)
Total operating expenses	291,370	293,627	305,110	(0.8)	(3.8)
Depreciation and amortization	214,478	211,214	207,127	1.5	2.0
Operating income	280,271	273,485	257,648	2.5	6.1
Nonoperating items:					
Regulatory accounting provisions	(164,293)	(165,792)	(121,739)	(0.9)	36.2
Net nonoperating expenses	(163,187)	(155,095)	(168,861)	5.2	(8.2)
Changes in derivative related accounts	2,940	2,940	2,940		
Total nonoperating items	(324,540)	(317,947)	(287,660)	2.1	10.5
Capital grants and contributions	4,314	4,354	5,249	(0.9)	(17.1)
Change in net position	(39,955)	(40,108)	(39,312)	(0.4)	2.0
Total net position – beginning of year	1,525,979	1,566,087	1,605,399	(2.6)	(2.4)
Total net position – end of year	\$ 1,486,024	\$1,525,979	\$1,566,087	(2.6%)	(2.6%)

During fiscal year 2021, the increases in customer service revenues were primarily due to the 1.0% increase in the rate revenue requirement (\$8.5 million).

During fiscal year 2020, the increases in customer service revenues were primarily due to the 3.10% increase in the rate revenue requirement (\$21.8 million).

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Unaudited)

#### Operating Costs by Functionality

(Dollars in thousands)

				Percentage change	Percentage change
	2021	2020	2019	2021–2020	2020–2019
Wastewater treatment and transport	\$ 101,884	\$ 103,627	\$ 102,732	(1.7%)	0.9%
Water treatment and transport	39,982	38,040	38,731	5.1	(1.8)
Water and wastewater quality	10,678	10,433	9,734	2.3	7.2
Metering and monitoring	6,694	6,420	6,516	4.3	(1.5)
Facilities planning, design, and construction	12,289	12,712	11,362	(3.3)	11.9
Management information systems	13,219	12,225	12,617	8.1	(3.1)
Administration and support	54,721	52,281	51,989	4.7	0.6
Total direct operating costs	239,467	235,738	233,681	1.6	0.9
Indirect operating costs	51,903	57,889	71,429	(10.3)	(19.0)
Total operating costs	\$ 291,370	\$ 293,627	\$ 305,110	(0.8%)	(3.8%)

Decreases in wastewater treatment and transport were mainly due to a reduction in excess quantities of sludge processed at the pelletization plant (\$1.8 million). Water treatment and transportation costs increased due to increases in wages and salaries, maintenance and cost related to a water main break in Brookline. Facilities planning, design and construction costs decreased due to a reorganization of the meter data group from planning to metering and monitoring. Management and information systems costs increased in support of increased telework costs. Administration and support costs increased due to higher health insurance costs and additional expenses incurred for the COVID-19 testing program.

#### **Retirement Benefits**

The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Employees' Retirement System (System) was established to provide pension benefits to Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (Authority) employees and their beneficiaries. The System is governed by a five-member board comprised of the Secretary of the Authority's Board (ex-officio), two members elected by the System's participants, one member appointed by the Authority's Board and one member appointed by the System's Board members.

The System has total plan assets of \$649 million and \$580.3 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Irrevocable Trust

In April 2015, the Authority established the MWRA Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Irrevocable Trust. The Trust was established for the sole purpose of providing for the advance funding of future costs of retired employee health insurance and other benefits provided to retirees. It is intended that the Trust shall constitute a "Qualified OPEB Trust" according to the standards set forth in GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions and the standards of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The Authority's Board of Directors appointed a five-member Board of Trustees, made up of Authority senior managers, to control and manage the trust.

An initial deposit of \$10.8 million was made to the trust upon establishment of the trust. The balance of the trust at June 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$61.8 million and \$43.7 million, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Unaudited)

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

#### Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Authority had \$5.7 billion of capital assets (net of depreciation), respectively. This includes land, construction in progress, plant and equipment for the water and sewer systems, furniture and fixtures, leasehold improvements, and motor vehicles and equipment. The Authority's net capital assets decreased approximately \$96.5 million, or 1.7%, during fiscal year 2021, primarily due to the rate of depreciation being higher than the rate of capitalization.

## Capital Assets (Net of depreciation, dollars in thousands)

	2021	2020	2019	Percentage change 2021–2020	Percentage change 2020–2019
Land	\$ 30,058	\$ 29,936	\$ 29,885	0.4%	0.2%
Construction in progress	228,033	214,102	149,794	6.5	42.9
Plant and equipment, water, and					
sewer systems	5,393,813	5,504,419	5,653,489	(2.0)	(2.6)
Furniture and fixtures	36	42	68	(14.3)	(38.2)
Leasehold improvements	243	255	267	(4.7)	(4.5)
Motor vehicles and equipment	6,693	6,623	6,913	1.1	(4.2)
Total	\$5,658,876	\$5,755,377	\$5,840,416	(1.7%)	(1.5%)

Additional information on the Authority's capital assets can be found in Note 8 of this financial report.

#### Debt Administration

The Authority's bond sales must be approved by its board of directors (the Board) and must comply with rules and regulations of the United States Treasury Department. Neither the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (the Commonwealth) nor any political subdivision thereof shall be obligated to pay the principal of, or premium or interest on, any debt outstanding and neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Commonwealth or any political subdivision thereof is pledged to such payment.

#### **Bond Resolutions**

Pursuant to its general bond resolution, the Authority must comply with a rate covenant that requires it to set rates to maintain revenues sufficient to pay: current expenses; debt service on indebtedness; required deposits to reserves; costs of maintenance, replacement, and/or improvements to the wastewater and water systems that are considered current expenses and any additional amounts the Authority may be required to pay by any law or contract.

In addition to the rate covenant, the Authority is required to meet two covenants with respect to debt service coverage. The primary debt service coverage requires that the Authority fix and adjust rates and charges to provide revenues available for bond debt service in an amount equal to 1.2 times that is required for debt service on all outstanding bonds, not including subordinated bonds. The subordinated debt service coverage requires that the Authority fix and adjust rates and charges to provide revenues available for bond debt service in an amount equal to 1.1 times that is required for debt service on all outstanding bonds, including subordinated bonds.

Additional information on the Authority's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of this financial report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Unaudited)

#### Credit Rating

The Authority's \$3.1 billion Senior Lien General Revenue Bonds are rated Aa1 from Moody's Investors Service, AA+ by S&P Global Ratings and AA+ from FitchRatings. The \$596.6 million Subordinate Lien General Revenue Bonds are rated Aa2 from Moody's Investors Service, AA by S&P Global Ratings and AA from FitchRatings. Some of the Authority's revenue bonds are enhanced by bond insurance. The credit ratings of these bond series will be the higher rating of either the Authority or the firm providing the enhancement. In the case of bonds enhanced by a letter of credit, the rating will be the highest of the Authority's, the provider or, if available, a joint rating. The subordinated debt of \$893.9 million with the Massachusetts Clean Water Trust is not rated as the Authority's debt.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

In June 2021, the Board approved the fiscal year 2022 Current Expense Budget (CEB), which totals \$813.0 million in expenses.

The \$813.0 million expense total is comprised of \$496.5 million (61.1%) in capital financing costs and \$316.5 million (38.9%) in operating expenses, of which \$259.8 million (82.1%) is for direct expenses and \$56.7 million (17.9%) is for indirect expenses. The total represents an increase of \$34.6 million from fiscal year 2021 spending, which is comprised of \$18.1 million in higher operating costs and \$16.5 million in higher debt service costs.

The fiscal year 2022 rate revenue requirement approved by the Board is \$792.1 million; an increase of 2.95% compared with the fiscal year 2021 budget.

Fiscal year 2022 budgeted nonrate revenue totals \$20.9 million, an increase of \$1.4 million from actual fiscal year 2021 nonrate revenue. The nonrate revenue budget is comprised of \$4.0 million in investment income, \$15.4 million in other user charges and other revenue, \$1.3 million in use of rate stabilization and \$0.2 million in entrance fees.

#### Covid-19 Response

In May 2020, the Board also approved allocation of Commonwealth of Massachusetts Debt Service Assistance, \$0.9 million, to offset June 2020 community assessment payments. The Board further approved a one-time exemption to community loan program guidelines to defer loan repayments in fiscal years 2021 and 2022.

#### CIP 10 Year Plan

The Authority's planned spending for capital improvements in future years reflects the Authority's ongoing efforts to upgrade and maintain the system and to align its project prioritization process with the Master Plan.

Major planned and ongoing projects include:

- Commitment to long-term redundancy plan for the metropolitan water tunnel system.
- Improvement and replacement of equipment on Deer Island and at major headworks facilities to ensure continued efficient and effective operations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Unaudited)

- Continued asset protection projects for both wastewater and water systems (pump stations and pipelines).
- Dedication to using resources efficiently, responding to climate change and reducing the environmental impacts of the Authority's daily operations by installing alternative energy sources and promotion of improved self-generation.
- Enhanced commitment to the community assistance programs for both the sewer and water systems to improve local infrastructure, including a new initiative to provide interest-free loans to assist communities in replacing lead service lines.
- Continued investment for the upgrade of Management Information Systems to ensure the availability, integrity and security of data.
- Continue the Residuals Asset Protection program for maintaining and improving the operations and infrastructure of the biosolids processing in the long term.

#### **Contacting the Authority's Financial Management**

This report is designed to provide our bondholders, member communities and other interested parties with a general overview of the Authority's finances and to demonstrate the Authority's accountability for the revenue it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, Finance Division, 100 First Avenue, Boston, MA 02129.

#### Statements of Net Position

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Dollars in thousands)

Assets	2021	2020
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents (note 4)	\$ 69,931	\$ 70,858
Investments (note 4)	4,743	-
Restricted investments (note 4)	897,125	805,904
Intergovernmental loans (note 7) Accounts receivable	35,926	31,252
Interest receivable	1,466 863	1,445 859
Other	5,333	5,333
Total current assets	1,015,387	915,651
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:		
Capital assets – not being depreciated (note 8)	258,091	244,038
Capital assets – being depreciated – net (note 8)	5,400,785	5,511,339
Regulatory assets (note 3)	59,415	213,502
Other assets, net (note 7)	328,437	307,179
Total noncurrent assets	6,046,728	6,276,058
Total assets	7,062,115	7,191,709
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Deferred outflows from pension (note 10)	44,083	33,219
Deferred outflows from OPEB (note 11)	-	1,946
Deferred outflows from derivative instruments (note 6)	29,923	42,543
Deferred outflows from refunding debt	8,965	9,464
Liabilities		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	68,655	52,919
Accounts payable for construction	17,592	22,532
Commercial paper notes (note 6)	75,000	75,000
Current portion of long-term debt (note 6)	247,882	245,839
Accrued interest on bonds payable	73,508	77,563
Total current liabilities	482,637	473,853
Noncurrent liabilities:		<b>52.050</b>
Reserves (note 5)	63,866	62,050
Retainage on construction in progress	10,889	9,054
Long-term debt – less current portion (note 6)	4,791,028	4,889,620
Long-term capital lease (note 9)	23,561	24,876
Net pension liability (note 10)	64,488	74,659
Net OPEB liability (note 11) Liability for derivative instruments (note 6)	75,041 29,923	89,090 42,543
Total noncurrent liabilities	5,058,796	5,191,892
Total liabilities	5,541,433	5,665,745
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Deferred inflows from pension (note 10)	39,360	15 997
Deferred inflows from OPEB (note 11)	36,018	15,887 37,410
Deferred inflows from regulated activities (note 3)	42,251	33,860
	42,231	33,000
Net Position		
Net investment in capital assets	957,356	894,437
Restricted Construction	228 027	1/1 521
Debt service	228,037	141,521 186,277
	131,239 54,144	52,446
Operating Revenue	48,146	39,765
Unrestricted	67,102	211,533
Total net position	\$ 1,486,024	\$ 1,525,979
	. ,,	. ,,

Commitments and contingencies (notes 9,10,11,12 and 13)

## Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Dollars in thousands)

	2021	2020
Operating revenues (note 2):		
Customer services	\$ 781,399	\$ 773,242
Other	4,720	5,084
Total operating revenues	786,119	778,326
Operating expenses:		
Operations	116,455	113,284
Maintenance	30,661	29,737
Payments in lieu of taxes	8,368	8,330
Engineering, general, and administrative	135,886	142,276
Total operating expenses	291,370	293,627
Income from operations before depreciation	494,749	484,699
Depreciation and amortization	214,478	211,214
Operating income	280,271	273,485
Regulatory accounting provisions:		
Change in reserves (note 5)	(1,815)	(2,094)
Change in regulatory provisions, net (note 3)	(162,478)	(163,698)
Total regulatory accounting provisions	(164,293)	(165,792)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):		
Debt service grant	1,288	892
Investment income (loss)	(2,658)	17,645
Interest expense	(161,817)	(173,632)
Changes in derivative related accounts	2,940_	2,940
Total nonoperating expenses	(160,247)	(152,155)
Net loss before capital grants and contributions	(44,269)	(44,462)
Capital grants and contributions	4,314	4,354
Decrease in net position	(39,955)	(40,108)
Total net position - beginning of year	1,525,979	1,566,087
Total net position - end of year	\$ 1,486,024	\$ 1,525,979

#### Statements of Cash Flows

#### Years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Dollars in thousands)

		2021		2020
Cash flows from operating activities:	Φ.	E01.0E4	ф	772.054
Cash received from customers	\$	781,376	\$	772,854
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services		(129,810)		(123,216)
Cash paid to employees for services Cash paid in lieu of taxes		(143,631) (8,368)		(145,278) (8,326)
Other operating receipts		4,701		5,161
Net cash provided by operating activities		504,268		501,195
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:				
Proceeds from sale of revenue bonds, loans, and notes		224,205		89,665
Capital grants for construction		4,314		4,354
Debt service grant		1,288		892
Capital lease principal payments		(1,210)		(1,226)
Capital lease interest payments		(1,739)		(1,991)
Repayment of debt		(294,686)		(291,554)
Interest paid on debt		(186,396)		(192,872)
Plant expenditures		(152,344)		(152,808)
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities		(406,568)		(545,540)
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Purchases of short-term investments		(208,415)		(114,350)
Sales and maturities of short-term investments		59,863		237,548
Changes in restricted money market investments		45,508		(76,557)
Interest received		4,417		13,752
Net cash provided (used) for investing activities		(98,627)		60,393
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(927)		16,048
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year		70,858		54,810
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	\$	69,931	\$	70,858
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating				
activities:				
Operating income	\$	280,271	\$	273,485
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided				
by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		214,478		211,214
Change in net pension liability		(10,171)		(25,297)
Change in deferred outflows from pension		(10,864)		30,822
Changed in deferred inflows from pension		23,473		9,821
Change in net OPEB liability		(14,049)		(34,902)
Change in deferred outflows from OPEB		1,946		(1,613)
Change in deferred inflows from OPEB		(1,392)		29,503
Change in other accounts		5,312		5,042
Change in accounts payable		15,264		3,120
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	504,268	\$	501,195

#### NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES

In fiscal 2020, general revenue refunding bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$570,575 were issued to defease \$529,485 of bonds outstanding.

Statements of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2021 (and December 31, 2020 for Pension Trust) and 2020 (and December 31, 2019 for Pension Trust) (Dollars in thousands)

	2021	Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds	
	Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds		
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents (note 4)	\$ 13,730	\$ 12,716	
Investments: (note 4)			
Fixed income	168,937	170,973	
Equities	321,132	271,597	
Real estate	50,075	46,182	
Private equity	50,667	41,013	
Hedge funds	24,243	19,575	
External investment pool	81,356	61,521	
Total investments	696,410	610,861	
Accounts receivable	652	434	
Total assets	697,062	624,011	
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	269	130	
Due to primary government	78	66	
Payables for securities purchased	305	1,129	
Total liabilities	652	1,325	
Fiduciary Net Position			
Restricted			
Pensions	648,376	578,957	
Postemployment benefits other than pensions	61,764	43,729	
Total fiduciary net position	\$ 710,140	\$ 622,686	

Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Years ended June 30, 2021 (and December 31, 2020 for Pension Trust) and 2020 (and December 31, 2019 for Pension Trust)

(Dollars in thousands)

	2021	2020
	Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds	Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds
Additions		
Contributions:		
Employer	\$ 21,506	\$ 18,200
Plan members	10,188	9,721
Total contributions	31,694	27,921
Investment income:		
Interest and dividends	9,480	7,927
Net realized and unrealized gains	80,962	74,645
Less: investment fees	(3,526)	(2,320)
Net investment income	86,916	80,252
Reimbursements and transfers from other systems	2,096	1,955
Total additions	120,706	110,128
Deductions		
Benefits paid to participants or beneficiaries	32,588	30,584
Reimbursements and transfers to other systems	261	757
Administrative expenses	403	464
Total deductions	33,252	31,805
Change in fiduciary net position	87,454	78,323
Total fiduciary net position - beginning of year	622,686	544,363
Total fiduciary net position - end of year	\$ 710,140	\$ 622,686

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (1) Organization

The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (the Authority) was established in January 1985 pursuant to Chapter 372 (the Enabling Act) of the Act of 1984 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (the Commonwealth). The Authority, a successor agency to certain functions of the Metropolitan District Commission (the MDC) (which became part of the Department of Conservation and Recreation (the DCR) in July 2003), is a public instrumentality and, effective July 1, 1985, provides water supply services and sewage collection, treatment, and disposal services to areas of the Commonwealth.

The Authority is governed by an 11-member board of directors (the Board) chaired by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the Commonwealth. The Secretary and two other members are appointed by the Governor. Three members of the Board are appointed by the Mayor of Boston and three are appointed by the Authority's Advisory Board. One member is appointed by the Mayor of Quincy and one by the Winthrop Council President.

The Authority has also considered all component units for which it is financially accountable as well as other organizations for which the nature and /or significance of their relationship with the Authority are such that exclusion would cause the Authority's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. As required by GAAP, these basic financial statements present the Authority (primary government) and its component units.

The Authority has included entities as fiduciary fund component units in the reporting entity because of the significance of their operational and financial relationship with the Authority. Component units are entities that are legally separate from the Authority, but are so related that they are, in substance, the same as the Authority or entities providing services entirely or almost entirely for the benefit of the Authority.

#### Fiduciary Fund Component Units

The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Employees' Retirement System (Pension Trust) was established to provide pension benefits to Authority employees and their beneficiaries. The Pension Trust is governed by a five-member board comprised of the Secretary of the Authority's Board (exofficio), two members elected by the Pension Trust's participants, one member appointed by the Authority's Board and one member appointed by the Pension Trust's Board members. The Pension Trust is presented using the accrual basis of accounting and is reported in the Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds in the fiduciary funds financial statement. The Pension Trust's year end is December 31st.

The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Irrevocable OPEB Trust (OPEB Trust) is a single-employer other post-employment benefits (OPEB) plan, for the purpose of accumulating and investing assets to fund certain post-retirement medical and life insurance for retirees of the Authority. The Board of Trustees is composed of five members including the following Authority employees: Executive Director, Director of Finance, Treasurer, Budget Director and Director of Human Resources. The OPEB Trust is presented using the accrual basis of accounting and is reported in the Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds in the fiduciary funds financial statement. The OPEB Trust's year end is June 30<sup>th</sup>.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

Complete financial statements for the Trusts can be obtained from the Authority's administrative offices at Charlestown Navy Yard, 100 First Avenue, Boston, MA 02129.

#### (2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the Authority conform to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to government enterprises. The following is a summary of the Authority's significant accounting policies:

#### (a) Basis of Presentation

The Authority is required by the Enabling Act to establish user rates for its water and sewer services which provide sufficient funds to recover the costs of operations (excluding depreciation), debt service, maintenance, replacements, improvements to its facilities, and appropriate reserves. The Authority's financial statements are reported on the accrual basis of accounting and the economic measurement focus as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) requirements for an enterprise fund.

The Authority distinguishes operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing water and sewer services to its member communities. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses, with the exception of regulatory provisions as discussed below. All operating revenues are pledged for repayment of outstanding debt service.

In addition, the Authority applies the provisions of GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, to provide a better matching of revenues and expenses. The effect of this policy has been to defer certain outflows of resources, which will be recovered through future revenues in accordance with the Authority's rate model, and to record deferred inflows of resources for revenue collected through current rates for costs expected to be incurred in the future. The effects of the Authority's accounting policies are discussed further in Note 3.

The Authority has implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. This statement resulted in reporting fiduciary funds financial statements with the Authority's financial statements.

#### (b) Capital Assets

On July 1, 1985, ownership of the MDC's sewer and waterworks personal property was transferred to the Authority. Pursuant to the Enabling Act, ownership of the real property of the MDC sewer and waterworks systems was not transferred from the Commonwealth to the Authority; however, the Authority has the right to use, improve, maintain, and manage that property. In addition, ownership of the real and personal property of the watershed system remains with the Commonwealth; however, the Authority has the right to utilize the water therefrom for water supply purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

The personal property, together with the rights to the real property and watershed system, was recorded at its estimated fair value of \$2,331,465 (including certain construction projects which were in progress as of July 1, 1985), based upon an appraisal performed by valuation specialists. Property, plant, and equipment acquired or constructed since July 1, 1985, is stated at acquisition cost, and includes the expenditure of capital grants in aid of construction.

Betterments and major renewals are capitalized and included in capital asset accounts, while expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense when incurred. The cost of depreciable assets and related accumulated depreciation is eliminated from the accounts when such items are disposed of or otherwise retired.

The Authority's capitalization threshold is \$100.

#### (c) Interest Cost and Principal Payments on Construction

During fiscal years 2021 and 2020, none of the Authority's interest expense was capitalized to construction in progress in accordance with its current policy of recovering such costs through rates as incurred. Rates collected for principal payments on debt related to assets under construction are deferred until the related asset is completed and depreciation commences.

#### (d) Depreciation

The Authority provides for depreciation by use of the straight-line method. Depreciation is intended to distribute the cost of depreciable properties, including those financed by capital grants in aid of construction, over the following estimated average useful lives:

	Years
Plant and Equipment, Water and Sewerage Systems	5-100
Motor Vehicles and Equipment	5
Furniture and Fixtures	7
Leasehold Improvements	3–5

#### (e) Revenue Recognition

The Authority recognizes revenue as amounts become collectible from its customers for water and sewer services provided. The majority of the Authority's billings to cities and towns are subject to, in the event of nonpayment, the local aid intercept allowed by the Enabling Act.

#### (f) Net Position

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Authority's policy to use the restricted resources first, then unrestricted as they are needed.

#### (g) Cash and Cash Equivalents

#### Authority:

The Authority's policy is to treat unrestricted investments with a maturity date of three months or less when purchased as cash equivalents for purposes of the statements of cash flows. Restricted cash and cash equivalents are combined with investments on the statements of net position, and shown separately on the statements of cash flows as an investing activity.

#### Pension and OPEB Trust:

Cash and cash equivalents is considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (h) Payments in Lieu of Taxes

The Enabling Act authorizes and directs the Authority to pay to the DCR (formerly the MDC) Division of Watershed Management, who in turn remits payment to each city or town in which land of the Quabbin watershed and Ware River watershed is located. Each such payment is equal to the amount which the respective city or town would receive in property taxes, based upon the fair value of such land if such land were not tax exempt.

#### (i) Investments

#### Authority:

Investments are recorded at fair value, other than certain investments that are recorded at net asset value (NAV). The Authority uses an independent pricing source to determine the fair value of investments at quoted market prices. Changes in fair value are included in nonoperating investment income in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. Investments that are measured at NAV are the investments in the Massachusetts Municipal Depository Trust (MMDT) which is a 2a7-like external investment pool that is overseen by the Massachusetts State Treasurer and whose fair value of each share is equal to the number of shares; thus NAV is equal to \$1.00 per share.

#### Pension and OPEB Trusts:

Investments are reported at fair value. Fair values of investments are based on quotations from a national securities exchange, except for the Systems' investment in the Pension Reserves Investment Trust (PRIT), hedge funds, private equity and real estate investments, for which fair values are estimated as detailed below.

#### External Investment Pool (PRIT)

PRIT is an external investment pool comprised of securities measured at various fair value measurements. The investment pool is managed by the Pension Reserves Investment Management (PRIM) Board and the System's share of the pool is reported at fair value in the System's financial statements. A complete copy of PRIT's separately issued financial statements can be obtained from PRIM Board at 84 State Street, Boston, MA 02109, or by visiting the PRIM Board's website at <a href="http://www.mapension.com/public-records/records-of-interest/">http://www.mapension.com/public-records/records-of-interest/</a>.

#### Hedge Funds, Private Equity, and Real Estate Investments

The fair values of these types of investments have been determined by third party investment managers using Net Asset Value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) on the System's ownership interest in the pool or partner's capital.

#### (j) Compensated Absences

Employees of the Authority may accumulate unused sick time of which 30% will be paid in cash upon retirement from the Authority. The liability for vacation leave is based on the amount earned but not used; for sick leave, it is based on a percentage of the amount accumulated at the statement of net position dates. The liability for both amounts is calculated based on the pay or salary rates in effect at the statements of net position dates.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (k) Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Authority. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### (l) Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB Trust and additions to/deductions from the OPEB Trust's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Authority. For this purpose, the Authority recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at cost.

## (m) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### (n) Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications were made to the fiscal year 2020 financial statements to conform to the fiscal year 2021 presentation.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

# (3) Regulatory Assets and Deferred Inflows from Regulatory Activities

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, regulatory assets and deferred inflows from regulatory activities that result primarily from differences between depreciation on property, plant, and equipment not financed by grants or capital contributions, which is recovered through rates as principal payments on debt service, and from amounts determined by the Board to be utilized in a subsequent year to reduce customer billings (rate stabilization).

A summary of the activity of regulatory assets and deferred inflows for fiscal years 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Sewer	Water	Total
Balance - June 30, 2019 - net	\$ 328,128	\$ 15,212	\$ 343,340
Difference Between Depreciation of Capital			
Assets Not Financed by Grants or Capital			
Contributions, and Debt Service in Excess			
of Interest Expense	(103,318)	(53,210)	(156,528)
Other, Net	(4,134)	(3,036)	(7,170)
Balance - June 30, 2020 - net	220,676	(41,034)	179,642
Difference Between Depreciation of Capital			
Assets Not Financed by Grants or Capital			
Contributions, and Debt Service in Excess			
of Interest Expense	(89,762)	(64,325)	(154,087)
Other, Net	(9,007)	616	(8,391)
Balance - June 30, 2021 - net	\$ 121,907	\$ (104,743)	\$ 17,164

The net balance at June 30, 2021 and 2020 is presented on the statements of net position as follows:

				Cu	rrent year
	202	21	2020		change
Regulatory Assets	\$ 59	9,415	\$ 213,502	\$	(154,087)
Deferred Inflows from Regulatory Activities	(42	2,251)	(33,860)		(8,391)
Net Change	\$ 1	7,164	\$ 179,642	\$	(162,478)

The balance in the rate stabilization reserve was \$41,544 and \$43,044 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

## (4) Deposits and Investments

#### (1) Authority (Excluding the Pension and OPEB Trusts):

The following represents essential risk information about the Authority's deposits and investments:

#### (a) Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

The custodial credit risk for deposits and certificates of deposit is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be recovered.

The bank deposits at June 30, 2021 and 2020 were \$70,419 and \$66,833, respectively. Of these amounts, \$70,169 and \$66,583, were exposed to custodial credit risks as uninsured and uncollateralized.

#### (b) Investments

The Authority is authorized by its general bond resolution to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, its agencies and instrumentalities, bonds, or notes of public agencies or municipalities, bank time deposits, guaranteed interest contracts, Massachusetts Municipal Depository Trust (MMDT) accounts, interest rate swap agreements, and repurchase agreements. All investments are held by a third-party in the Authority's name. These investments are recorded at fair value.

#### (c) Credit Ratings

All debt securities purchased, such as FNMA, FHLMC, and FHLB issues have historically had a credit rating of AAA or they have been collateralized to AAA. On August 8, 2011, Standard & Poor's reduced the credit rating for these agencies to AA+. The reduction in credit rating did not affect the Authority's bond covenants or escrow requirements.

The Massachusetts Municipal Depository Trust funds are not rated.

The general bond resolution limits the Authority to investing in securities that are rated in the three highest rating categories as defined by S&P and Moody's or other rating agencies.

#### (d) Concentration Risk

At June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Authority had investments with the issuer, Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), which totaled 6.4% and 5.5%, respectively, of the total investments.

At June 30, 2021, the Authority had investments with the issuer, Federal Farm Credit Banks (FFCB), which totaled 7.9% of the total investments.

At June 30, 2021, the Authority had investments with the issuer, Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), which totaled 9.2% of total investments.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (e) Interest Rate Risk

The following is a listing of the Authority's fixed income investments and related maturity schedule as of June 30, 2021 and 2020:

June 30, 2021

	Investment n	aturities (in year	s)		
Investment Type	Fair Value	<1 1–3 4–8		<1 1-3 4-8	
Mass Municipal Depository Trust U.S. Agency Obligations U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ 630,96 248,55 22,34	4,067	\$ - 41,543 22,348	\$ - 136,836	\$ - 66,110
Total	\$ 901,86	8 \$ 635,031	\$ 63,891	\$ 136,836	\$ 66,110
		e 30, 2020 naturities (in year	s)		
Investment Type	Fair Value	<1	1–3	4–8	>9
Mass Municipal Depository Trust U.S. Agency Obligations U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ 676,36 76,95 52,59	-	\$ - 16,160 22,602	\$ - 60,790 -	\$ - - -
Total	\$ 805,90	\$ 706,352	\$ 38,762	\$ 60,790	\$ -

The majority of the Authority's investments are held in short-term money market funds and long-term investments in U.S. agency obligations that are held in the debt service reserve funds where the intent is to hold until maturity.

## (f) Investment Values

The Authority categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Debt securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. The Authority has no securities classified in Level 3. The investment in MMDT, an external investment pool, is measured at \$1.00 per share – the net asset value determined by the pool.

The Authority has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2021 and 2020: U.S. Government agency obligations \$248,556 and \$76,950 (Level 2), respectively, U.S. Treasury Bills \$22,348 and \$52,593 (Level 2), respectively, and MMDT \$630,964 and \$676,361 (NAV), respectively. There are no withdrawal restrictions or unfunded commitments related to the MMDT investment.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

### (g) Restricted Investments by Fund

The following summarizes restricted investments as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 by various funds and accounts established by the Authority for debt covenants and other purposes:

	2021		 2020	
Restricted Investments:				
Construction	\$	228,037	\$ 141,521	
Debt Service Reserves		155,383	159,503	
Debt Service Principal and Interest		322,062	319,640	
Debt Service - Revenue Redemption		25,532	26,362	
Operating Reserve		45,861	44,046	
Rate Stabilization Reserve		41,544	43,044	
Revenue		48,146	39,765	
Combined Reserves - Renewal and Replacement Reserve		10,000	10,482	
Combined Reserves - Insurance Reserve		13,141	14,000	
Insurance Related Escrow Deposits		7,419	7,541	
Total Restricted Investments	\$	897,125	\$ 805,904	

No funds were withdrawn from the Operating Reserve, Renewal and Replacement Reserve or Insurance Reserve during the fiscal year. Changes in investment balances reflect changes in market value.

# (2) Pension Trust:

### (a) Deposits - Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Pension Trust's deposits may not be recovered. The Pension Trust's policy for custodial credit risk of deposits is to rely on FDIC insurance. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Pension Trust was not exposed to custodial credit risk. The carrying value of the Pension Trust's deposits totaled \$10 and \$10 at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

## (b) Investment Summary

The Pension Trust's investments at December 31, 2020 and 2019 are presented below. All investments are presented by investment type, with debt securities presented by maturity (using segmented time distribution).

		December 3	1, 2020	)					
Investment maturities (in years)									
Investment Type	F	air Value		<1		1-5		6-10	 >10
Debt Securities:									
Money market mutual funds	\$	7,485	\$	7,485	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Fixed income securities		168,937		96,928		24,850		40,121	7,038
Total Debt Securities		176,422	\$	104,413	\$	24,850	\$	40,121	\$ 7,038
Other Investments:									
Equity Securities		321,132							
External Investment Pools (PRIT)		25,827							
Hedge Funds		24,243							
Real Estate		50,075							
Private Equity		50,667							
Total Other Investments		471,944							
Total Investments	\$	648,366							

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

December 31, 2019
Investment maturities (in years)

	Hivesti	ment maturi	ties (iii	years)						
Investment Type	Fa	air Value	<1		1–5		6-10		>10	
Debt Securities:										
Money market mutual funds	\$	6,580	\$	6,580	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fixed income securities		170,973		98,362		36,709		22,841		13,061
Total Debt Securities		177,553	\$	104,942	\$	36,709	\$	22,841	\$	13,061
Other Investments:										
Equity Securities		271,597								
External Investment Pools (PRIT)		23,918								
Hedge Funds		19,575								
Real Estate		46,182								
Private Equity		41,013								
Total Other Investments		402,285								
Total Investments	\$	579,838								

### (c) Investments – Interest Rate Risk of Debt Securities

Interest rate risk for debt securities is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt securities will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Pension Trust's policy for interest rate risk is the duration of the portfolio should be consistent with the appropriate indices. Unless otherwise agreed to, the duration of the portfolio must be within 25% of the appropriate benchmark.

#### (d) Investments - Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Pension Trust will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Pension Trust's policy for custodial credit risk of investments intends that all investments are either insured and/or registered in the name of the Pension Trust. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Pension Trust was not exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### (e) Investments – Credit Risk of Debt Securities

Credit risk for debt securities is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to a debt security will not fulfill its obligations. The Pension Trust's policies for credit risk of debt securities include the minimum quality rating at the time of purchase cannot be below a rating of CCC. Non-rated securities may comprise 10% of the portfolio, provided that the applicable manager determines that, if such an issue was rated, it would be allowed under the above limitation and that the non-rated issue is deemed to be below BAA (investment grade). Compliance with credit ratings provided by Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch is not sufficient for an issue to be deemed an appropriate investment. The managers are responsible for making an independent analysis of the credit-worthiness of securities.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the credit quality ratings of the Pension Trust's money market mutual funds are unrated by any nationally recognized statistical rating organization. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the credit quality ratings of the Pension Trust's fixed income securities, excluding U.S. Treasury securities of \$56,623 and \$46,890 respectively, are as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

	2020 2019				
Quality Ratings	 Fixed incor	me secu	ırities		
AA+	\$ -	\$	1,729		
AA-	-		1,767		
A+	-		1,667		
A	3,441		4,135		
A-	10,094		10,720		
BBB+	10,667		6,155		
Unrated	 88,112		97,910		
Total	\$ 112,314	\$	124,083		

<sup>\*</sup>Per Standard and Poors, a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

### (f) Deposits and Investments - Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The Pension Trust does not have a policy regarding foreign currency risk. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Pension Trust had indirect exposure to foreign currency risk for certain equity investments issued by foreign countries in the amount of \$122,551 and \$124,016, respectively.

## (g) Investments - Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Pension Trust's investment in a single issuer. The Pension Trust's policy for concentration of credit risk is that not more than 5% of the fair value of the Pension Trust's portfolio can be invested in the debt obligations of any one issuer, with the exception of securities issued by the U.S. Government, or its agencies, which may be held without limitation. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Pension Trust was not exposed to concentration of credit risk.

#### (h) Fair Value Measurements

The Pension Trust categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The Pension Trust has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

December 31	l. 2020
-------------	---------

Decem	ber 31, 2020				
			r Value Meas	uremen	ts Using
		(	Quoted		
		F	rices in		
			Active	Sig	nificant
		M	arkets for		Other
		Id	lentical	Ob	servable
			Assets	]	Inputs
Investments by Fair Value Level	Fair Value	]	Level 1	L	evel 2
Debt Securities:					
Money market mutual funds	\$ 7,485	\$	7,485	\$	-
Fixed income securities	168,937		144,734		24,203
Total Debt Securities	176,422		152,219		24,203
Equity Securities	321,132		280,170		40,962
Total Investments by Fair Value Level	497,554	\$	432,389	\$	65,165
Investments measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)					
Private Equity	50,667				
Real Estate	50,075				
Hedge Funds	24,243				
Investments measured at NAV	124,985				
investments incustred at 14714	124,703				
Other investments measured at fair value					
External Investment Pool (PRIT)	25,827				
Total Investments	\$ 648,366				
Decem	ber 31, 2019		r Value Meas	uremen	ts Using
		(	Quoted		
		I	Prices in		
			Active	Sig	gnificant
		M	arkets for		Other
					1.1
		I	dentical	Ob	servable
		I	dentical Assets		servable Inputs
Investments by Fair Value Level	Fair Value				
Debt Securities:	_		Assets Level 1	L	Inputs
Debt Securities: Money market mutual funds	Fair Value		Assets		Inputs
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities	\$ 6,580 170,973		Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799	L	Inputs evel 2  - 26,174
Debt Securities: Money market mutual funds	\$ 6,580		Assets Level 1 6,580	L	Inputs evel 2
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities	\$ 6,580 170,973		Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799	L	Inputs evel 2  - 26,174
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities  Total Debt Securities	\$ 6,580 170,973 177,553		Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799 151,379	L	26,174 26,174
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities  Total Debt Securities  Equity Securities  Total Investments by Fair Value Level	\$ 6,580 170,973 177,553	\$	Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799 151,379 210,089	\$	26,174 26,174 61,508
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities  Total Debt Securities  Equity Securities	\$ 6,580 170,973 177,553	\$	Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799 151,379 210,089	\$	26,174 26,174 61,508
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities  Total Debt Securities  Equity Securities  Total Investments by Fair Value Level  Investments measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)	\$ 6,580 170,973 177,553 271,597 449,150	\$	Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799 151,379 210,089	\$	26,174 26,174 61,508
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities  Total Debt Securities  Equity Securities  Total Investments by Fair Value Level  Investments measured at Net Asset Value (NAV) Private Equity	\$ 6,580 170,973 177,553 271,597 449,150	\$	Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799 151,379 210,089	\$	26,174 26,174 61,508
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities  Total Debt Securities  Equity Securities  Total Investments by Fair Value Level  Investments measured at Net Asset Value (NAV) Private Equity Real Estate	\$ 6,580 170,973 177,553 271,597 449,150 41,013 46,182	\$	Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799 151,379 210,089	\$	26,174 26,174 61,508
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities  Total Debt Securities  Equity Securities  Total Investments by Fair Value Level  Investments measured at Net Asset Value (NAV) Private Equity Real Estate Hedge Funds	\$ 6,580 170,973 177,553 271,597 449,150 41,013 46,182 19,575	\$	Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799 151,379 210,089	\$	26,174 26,174 61,508
Debt Securities:  Money market mutual funds Fixed income securities  Total Debt Securities  Equity Securities  Total Investments by Fair Value Level  Investments measured at Net Asset Value (NAV) Private Equity Real Estate Hedge Funds Investments measured at NAV	\$ 6,580 170,973 177,553 271,597 449,150 41,013 46,182 19,575	\$	Assets Level 1 6,580 144,799 151,379 210,089	\$	26,174 26,174 61,508

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Equity securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The valuation method for investments measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) is presented on the following table.

	Decemb	er 31, 2020			
		Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Private equity (1) Real estate (2) Hedge funds (3) Total Investments Measured at the NAV	\$ \$	50,667 50,075 24,243 124,985 er 31, 2019	32,600 4,805	N/A <sup>(1)</sup> N/A <sup>(2)</sup> Quarterly	N/A <sup>(1)</sup> N/A <sup>(2)</sup> 90-100 days
	Determin	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Private equity (1) Real estate (2) Hedge funds (3) Total Investments Measured at the NAV	\$	50,667 50,075 24,243 124,985	32,600 4,805	N/A <sup>(1)</sup> N/A <sup>(2)</sup> Quarterly	N/A <sup>(1)</sup> N/A <sup>(2)</sup> 90-100 days

- (1) Private Equity Funds: This type includes 24 private equity funds that consist primarily of limited partnership interests in corporate finance and venture capital funds. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the Pension Trust's ownership interest in partners' capital. The investments can never be redeemed with the funds. Distributions from each of these funds will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the underlying assets of the funds will be liquidated over the next 1 to 12 years.
- (2) Real Estate Funds: This type includes 10 real estate funds that invest primarily in U.S. commercial real estate and value added opportunities. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the Pension Trust's ownership interest in partners' capital. There are two investments with approximate values of \$20,600 and \$20,100 at December 31, 2020, and \$19,900 and \$15,300 at December 31, 2019, for which the investments can be redeemed quarterly, with a redemption notice period of 90 days. The remaining investments can never be redeemed with the funds. Distributions from each of these funds will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the underlying assets of the funds will be liquidated over the next 1 to 12 years.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

(3) Hedge Funds: This type includes 3 hedge funds that pursue multiple strategies to diversify risks and reduce volatility. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the Pension Trust's ownership interest in partners' capital. There are three investments with approximate values of \$800, \$11,500 and \$12,000 at December 31, 2020 and \$800, \$9,400 and \$9,500 at December 31, 2019. The investments can be redeemed quarterly, with a redemption notice period of 90 days, 90 days, and 100 days respectively.

# (3) OPEB Trust:

The Trustees have adopted a formal cash and investment policy. All funds will be invested with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Pension Reserves Investment Trust (PRIT) fund through the State Retiree Benefits Trust Fund.

The investment in the PRIT fund is not subject to custodial or concentration risk and the Trust does not have policies to address such risks. The investment in PRIT is subject to foreign currency risk to the extent exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of PRIT's international investments. The Trust does not have a policy to address this risk. The PRIT fund is unrated.

Investments are recorded at fair value. The Trust categorizes its fair value measurements with the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Debt securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. The Trust has no securities classified in Level 3.

The OPEB Trust's investment in the PRIT fund, totaling \$55,529 and \$37,603 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, is classified as Level 2.

#### (5) Bond Resolution Reserves

The components of the reserves funded from revenues and required by the general and supplemental bond resolutions at June 30, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

						otai			
Reserves	:	Sewer	 Water		2021		2020		
Renewal and Replacement	\$	2,544	\$ 1,457	\$	4,001	\$	4,001		
Insurance		7,000	7,000		14,000		14,000		
Operating		30,072	15,793		45,865		44,049		
Total	\$	39,616	\$ 24,250	\$	63,866	\$	62,050		

A renewal and replacement reserve of \$6,000 was established through grant receipts transferred from the Commonwealth in 1985 and is included in restricted net position at June 30, 2021 and 2020.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

# (6) Notes Payable and Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at June 30, 2021 and 2020 consisted of the following:

General Revenue Bonds: 2002 Series B, 5 1/4% to 5 1/2%, issued December 18, 2002, due 2021 to 2022 2011 Series B, 5%, issued May 19, 2011, due 2021 2012 Series A, 3 1/4% to 5%, issued April 19, 2012, due 2022 2014 Series A, 5 1/4% to 5%, issued April 19, 2012, due 2021 2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2021 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5%, issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 2018 Series B, 5%, issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 203 Series B, 5%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2040 Series B, 5 issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2038 2015 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2036 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2022 to 2036 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5			2021		2020
due 2021 to 2022 2011 Series B, 5%, issued May 19, 2011, due 2021 2012 Series A, 3 1/4% to 5%, issued April 19, 2012, due 2022 2014 Series D, 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2044 2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5% issued May 22, 2020 due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series E, 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series E, 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2030 2018 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2030 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 1 273% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 1 273% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 1 273% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 1 273% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 1 273% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 1 273% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039					
2011 Series B, 5%, issued May 19, 2011, due 2021 2012 Series A, 3 1/4% to 5%, issued April 19, 2012, due 2022 2014 Series D, 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2044 2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2018, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 19/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total 683,465 582,500  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 55%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2045 2016 Series D, 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2036 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2036 2018 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2030 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2030 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2030 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2030 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2020 to 2030 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2030 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 1 203% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039		ф	72.205	Ф	117.600
due 2021 2012 Series A, 3 1/4% to 5%, issued April 19, 2012, due 2022 2014 Series D, 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2044 2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 1 19/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5 9%, issued November 19, 2014 2015 Series B, 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2021 to 2045 2016 Series B, 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series B, 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 4, 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5 9%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2042 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2042 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 123% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 123% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, issued November 1, 2019		\$	73,205	\$	117,680
2012 Series A, 3 1/4% to 5%, issued April 19, 2012, due 2022 2014 Series D, 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2044 2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2015 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5% issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045  Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series B, 5% issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series F, 1 273% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019			3.030		3.030
due 2022 2014 Series D, 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2044 2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 19/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045  Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5% issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2021 to 2041 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2042 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 12, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 12, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, d			3,030		3,030
2014 Series D, 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2044 2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 19/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2024 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 due 2021 to 2045 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2016 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2036 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2036 2019 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2036 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2036 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2036 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2036 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2036 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5 1/23% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5 1/23% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series F, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039			3.505		3.505
2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 19/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2040 2021 to 2040 2021 to 2040 2021 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 12/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1, 12/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series F, 1, 12/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039			2,500		2,202
due 2023 to 2040 2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5% issued May 22, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 2019 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045  Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series F, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2036 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2036 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 12, 2019, due 2021 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 12/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series G, 5%, issued Moyember 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series G, 5%, issued Moyember 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued Moyember 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued Moyember 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039	due 2021 to 2044		55,340		57,030
2017 Series B, 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 19/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 12, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 3019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 3020 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 3030 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 3040 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 3050 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 3060 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 3070 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 3070 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019	2016 Series B, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016,				
due 2023 to 2042 2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 19/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045  Total 583,465  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5, 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5, 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2032 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019	due 2023 to 2040		60,770		60,770
2018 Series B, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 1 9/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 59%, issued November 19, 2014 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2036 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2021 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2029 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
due 2025 to 2043 2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 1 9/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series E, 1 9/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2022 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2022 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2020 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2020 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 10, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 10, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued Moy 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series C, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039			60,470		62,815
2019 Series B, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2019 Series E, 1 9/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2013 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2029 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 537,250 547,750 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825					
due 2024 to 2044     121,265     121,265       2019 Series E, 1 9/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044     50,000     50,000       2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045     156,175     -       Total     683,465     582,500       General Revenue Refunding Bonds:       2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038     647,950     647,950       2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036     94,015     94,655       2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014     -     4,215       2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041     138,755     141,410       2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040     672,445     675,195       2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032     220,120     237,370       2018 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032     220,120     237,370       2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2026     17,500     21,900       2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039     537,250     547,750       2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019     537,250     547,750       2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019     -     22,825			99,705		106,405
2019 Series E, 1 9/10% to 3 1/4%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2024 to 2044 2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045  Total  Ceneral Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2022 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2021 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2029 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued Moy 18, sued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued Moy 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		121 265		121 265
due 2024 to 2044     50,000     50,000       2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020     156,175     -       Total     683,465     582,500       General Revenue Refunding Bonds:       2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007,     647,950     647,950       due 2023 to 2038     647,950     647,950       2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013,     94,015     94,655       2014 Series E, 5%,     94,015     94,655       2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014,     138,755     141,410       2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016,     672,445     675,195       2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016,     103,425     103,425       2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017,     220,120     237,370       2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018,     2021 to 2032     220,120     237,370       2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018,     2020 to 2022     19,190     19,190       2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019,     2022 to 2022     19,190     19,190       2019 Series G, 5%,     537,250     547,750       2019 Series G, 5%,     537,250     547,750       2019 Series G, 5%,     5382,500     547,750       2019 Series G, 5%,     537,250     547,750       2019 Series G, 5%,     537,250			121,265		121,265
2020 Series B, 5% issued August 20, 2020 due 2021 to 2045 Total  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 647,950 647,950 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  - 22,825			50,000		50,000
Total   Canal Revenue Refunding Bonds:   2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007,   due 2023 to 2038   647,950   647,950   2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013,   due 2022 to 2036   94,015   94,655   2014 Series E, 5%,   issued November 19, 2014,   due 2021 to 2041   138,755   141,410   2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016,   due 2022 to 2040   672,445   675,195   2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017,   due 2021 to 2042   2032   2032   2032   2032   2032   2032   2032   2033   2036   2036   2039   2036   2039   2038   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2038   2036   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2039   2038   2038   2039   203			50,000		50,000
Total 683,465 582,500  General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 647,950 647,950 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 94,015 94,655 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 - 4,215 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 138,755 141,410 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 672,445 675,195 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 103,425 103,425 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 220,120 237,370 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 17,500 21,900 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 19,190 19,190 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 537,250 547,750 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825			156 175		
General Revenue Refunding Bonds: 2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2029 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  - 22,825			130,173		
2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007, due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825	Total		683,465		582,500
due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  - 22,825	General Revenue Refunding Bonds:				
due 2023 to 2038 2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013, due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2040 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  - 22,825	2007 Series B, 5 1/4%, issued February 1, 2007,				
due 2022 to 2036 2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014 2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2029 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 2028 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 2029 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019	due 2023 to 2038		647,950		647,950
2014 Series E, 5%, issued November 19, 2014  2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041  2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040  2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042  2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032  2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026  2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022  2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, sisued November 1, 2019, issued November 1, 2019  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, sisued November 1, 2019, issued November 1, 2019	2013 Series A, 4% to 5%, issued March 27, 2013,				
issued November 19, 2014  2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041  2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040  2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042  2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032  2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026  2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022  2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  2020 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019	due 2022 to 2036		94,015		94,655
2014 Series F, 4% to 5%, issued November 19, 2014, due 2021 to 2041  2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040  2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042  2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032  2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026  2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022  2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039					
due 2021 to 2041 2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  - 22,825			-		4,215
2016 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 12, 2016, due 2022 to 2040 672,445 675,195 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 103,425 103,425 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 220,120 237,370 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 17,500 21,900 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 19,190 19,190 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 537,250 547,750 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825					
due 2022 to 2040 2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  - 22,825			138,755		141,410
2016 Series D, 3% to 5%, issued August 24, 2016, due 2025 to 2042  2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032  2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026  2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022  2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  2020 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  203 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  204 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  205 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019			<500 AA5		655 105
due 2025 to 2042 2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  202,825			6/2,445		6/5,195
2017 Series C, 4% to 5%, issued May 18, 2017, due 2021 to 2032 2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  2020 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019			102 425		102 425
due 2021 to 2032       220,120       237,370         2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018,       17,500       21,900         2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019,       19,190       19,190         due 2021 to 2022       19,190       19,190         2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019,       537,250       547,750         2019 Series G, 5%,       issued November 1, 2019       -       22,825			103,423		103,423
2018 Series C, 5%, issued May 16, 2018, due 2023 to 2026 17,500 21,900 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 19,190 19,190 19,190 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 537,250 547,750 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		220 120		237 370
due 2023 to 2026 17,500 21,900 2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 19,190 19,190 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 537,250 547,750 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825			220,120		237,370
2019 Series C, 5%, issued May 22, 2019, due 2021 to 2022 2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019  - 22,825	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		17 500		21 900
due 2021 to 2022     19,190       2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019,     537,250       due 2021 to 2039     537,250       2019 Series G, 5%,     -       issued November 1, 2019     -       22,825			17,500		21,700
2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019, due 2021 to 2039 537,250 547,750 2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		19,190		19,190
2019 Series G, 5%, issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825	2019 Series F, 1 2/3% to 3 1/10%, issued November 1, 2019,		,		, , , ,
issued November 1, 2019 - 22,825	due 2021 to 2039		537,250		547,750
	2019 Series G, 5%,				
Total 2,450,650 2,515,885	issued November 1, 2019				22,825
	Total		2,450,650		2,515,885

# Notes to Financial Statements

# June 30, 2021 and 2020

	2021	2020
General Revenue Bonds with the Massachusetts		
Clean Water Trust - Direct Borrowings:		
1999 Series E Sewer, 4 3/4%, issued		
October 6, 1999, due 2021 to 2029	\$ 4,393	\$ 4,803
1999 Series F, 5 3/4% to 6%, issued		
November 3, 1999, due 2021 to 2029	124,940	144,080
2000 Series E Sewer, 5 1/2%, issued		
November 1, 2000, due 2021 to 2030	35,759	38,438
2000 Series E Water, 5 1/4%, issued		
November 1, 2000	-	840
2001 Series C Water, 5%, issued		
July 26, 2001	-	365
2001 Series D Sewer, 5 3/8% to 5 1/2%, issued		
July 26, 2001, due 2021 to 2029	446	487
2002 Series H Sewer, 5% to 5 1/4%, issued		
October 31, 2002, due 2021 to 2032	47,880	51,055
2002 Series H Water, 5% to 5 1/4%, issued		
October 31, 2002, due 2021 to 2022	4,370	6,460
2002 Series I Sewer, 5 1/2%, issued		
October 31, 2002, due 2021 to 2030	1,247	1,348
2002 Series I Water, 5 1/4%, issued		
October 31, 2002	-	2
2003 Series A Water, 5%, issued		
October 31, 2002, due 2021 to 2022	200	295
2003 Series B Water, 5%, issued		
July 24, 2003	-	328
2003 Series C Sewer, 5% to 5 1/4%, issued		40.004
November 6, 2003, due 2021 to 2033	17,932	18,994
2003 Series C Water, 4 3/4% to 5%, issued	4.105	5 400
November 6, 2003, due 2021 to 2023	4,135	5,430
2004 Series C Sewer, 5% to 5 1/4%, issued	< 0.7.4	< 405
October 26, 2004, due 2021 to 2033	6,074	6,437
2004 Series C Water, 5%, issued	110	1.60
October 26, 2004, due 2021 to 2022	113	168
2004 Series D Sewer, 4 1/2% to 5%, issued	22.540	25 205
November 29, 2004, due 2021 to 2034	33,540	35,295
2004 Series D Water, 5%, issued	2.660	4.400
November 29, 2004, due 2021 to 2024	3,660	4,480
2005 Series C Sewer, 5% to 5 1/4%, issued	2 400	2 909
November 3, 2005, due 2021 to 2033	3,490	3,808
2005 Series C Water, 5%, issued	217	204
November 3, 2005, due 2021 to 2023	217	284
2005 Series D Sewer, 2 3/10%, issued	27 466	20.522
November 16, 2005, due 2021 to 2035 2005 Series D Water, 0% to 2%, issued	37,466	39,533
November 16, 2005, due 2021 to 2025	3,888	4,653
2005 Series E Sewer, 2%, issued	3,000	4,055
November 16, 2005, due 2021 to 2025	117	139
1.0.0.mooi 10, 2000, due 2021 to 2023	11/	13)

# Notes to Financial Statements

# June 30, 2021 and 2020

	2	021	 2020
General Revenue Bonds with the Massachusetts	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
Clean Water Trust - Direct Borrowings (Continued):			
2005 Series E Water, 2%, issued			
November 16, 2005, due 2021 to 2025	\$	26	\$ 31
2006 Series C Sewer, 5%, issued			
October 26, 2006, due 2021 to 2034		4,512	4,885
2006 Series D Sewer, 2 3/10%, issued			
December 14, 2006, due 2021 to 2036		36,325	38,175
2006 Series D Water, 0% to 2%, issued			
December 14, 2006, due 2021 to 2026		9,319	10,842
2006 Series E Sewer, 2%, issued			
December 14, 2006, due 2021 to 2026		129	148
2006 Series E Water, 2%, issued			
December 14, 2006, due 2021 to 2026		57	66
2007 Series C Sewer, 2% to 2 3/10%, issued			
November 9, 2007, due 2021 to 2035		1,536	1,799
2007 Series C Water, 2%, issued			
November 9, 2007, due 2021 to 2025		772	925
2007 Series D Sewer, 2 3/10%, issued			
November 9, 2007, due 2021 to 2036		14,901	15,663
2007 Series E Sewer, 2 2/5%, issued			
December 18, 2007, due 2021 to 2037		36,532	38,250
2007 Series E Water, 2%, issued			
December 18, 2007, due 2021 to 2027		7,927	8,971
2008 Series G Sewer, 2%, issued			
December 9, 2008, due 2021 to 2026		2,069	2,416
2008 Series G Water, 2%, issued			
December 9, 2008, due 2021 to 2026		447	518
2009 Series C Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
March 18, 2009, due 2021 to 2038		47,141	49,700
2009 Series C Water, 2%, issued			
March 18, 2009, due 2021 to 2028		13,613	15,166
2009 Series D Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
December 15, 2009, due 2021 to 2037		6,208	6,691
2009 Series D Water, 2%, issued			
December 15, 2009, due 2021 to 2027		547	619
2010 Series D Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
July 8, 2010, due 2021 to 2040		17,734	18,684
2010 Series D Water, 2%, issued			
July 8, 2010, due 2021 to 2030		12,695	13,830
2011 Series A Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
March 15, 2011, due 2021 to 2038		3,292	3,573
2011 Series A Water, 2%, issued			
March 15, 2011, due 2021 to 2028		2,615	2,917
2012 Series C Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
June 6, 2012, due 2021 to 2040		4,605	5,021
2012 Series C Water, 2%, issued			A 4= -
June 6, 2012, due 2021 to 2030		2,274	2,476

# Notes to Financial Statements

# June 30, 2021 and 2020

		2021	2020
General Revenue Bonds with the Massachusetts			
Clean Water Trust - Direct Borrowings (Continued):			
2012 Series D Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
June 13, 2012, due 2021 to 2042	\$	28,267	\$ 30,399
2012 Series D Water, 2%, issued			
June 13, 2012, due 2021 to 2032		5,588	5,992
2013 Series B Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
May 22, 2013, due 2022 to 2043		19,209	20,929
2013 Series B Water, 2%, issued			
May 22, 2013, due 2022 to 2033		5,603	6,007
2014 Series C Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
May 30, 2014, due 2021 to 2042		3,650	3,843
2014 Series C Water, 2%, issued			
May 30, 2014, due 2021 to 2032		3,808	4,105
2015 Series A Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
January 7, 2015, due 2022 to 2045		38,537	40,197
2015 Series A Water, 2%, issued			
January 7, 2015, due 2022 to 2035		11,756	12,468
2015 Series B Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
May 14, 2015, due 2021 to 2043		2,209	2,415
2015 Series B Water, 2%, issued			
May 14, 2015, due 2021 to 2033		1,490	1,607
2016 Series A Sewer, 2% to 2 2/5%, issued			
March 11, 2016, due 2022 to 2046		33,219	34,490
2016 Series A Water, 2%, issued			
March 11, 2016, due 2022 to 2036		10,793	11,397
2017 Series A Sewer, 2%, issued			
April 13, 2017, due 2022 to 2036		7,282	7,659
2017 Series A Water, 2%, issued			
April 13, 2017, due 2022 to 2037		20,668	21,739
2018 Series E Sewer, 2%, issued			
September 12, 2018, due 2021 to 2038		15,964	16,682
2018 Series E Water, 2%, issued			
September 12, 2018, due 2021 to 2038		29,947	31,295
2019 Series D Sewer, 2%, issued			
October 24, 2019, due 2021 to 2039		31,445	32,770
2019 Series D Sewer, 2%, issued			
October 24, 2019, due 2021 to 2039		18,922	19,720
2020 Series A Water, Interim loan, issued			
May 8, 2020		-	25,148
2020 Series A Water, Interim loan, issued			
May 8, 2020		-	15,000
2021 Series A Sewer, 2%, issued			
May 11, 2021, due 2022 to 2041		25,148	-
2021 Series A Water, 2%, issued			
May 11, 2021, due 2022 to 2041		25,290	 
Total		893,938	952,950
	-		 , 3

# Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021 and 2020

	2021	2020
General Revenue Bonds (Variable Rates):		
1999 Series B, 0.10% to 0.21%, issued January 29, 1999, due 2021 to 2028	¢ 42.100	¢ 46.500
January 29, 1999, due 2021 to 2028	\$ 42,100	\$ 46,500
Total	42,100	46,500
General Revenue Refunding Bonds (Fixed Rates):		
2012 Series G, 1.38%, issued November 15, 2012,		
due 2021 to 2023 (Direct Borrowing)	8,780	15,700
Total	8,780	15,700
General Revenue Refunding Bonds (Variable Rates):		
2008 Series A, 0.03% to 0.20%, issued May 29, 2008,		
due 2021 to 2037	160,150	193,310
2008 Series C, 0.02% to 0.20%, issued May 29, 2008,		
due 2021 to 2026	44,120	54,500
2008 Series E, 0.03% to 0.21%, issued May 29, 2008, due 2021 to 2037	107.140	122 (40
2012 Series E, 0.48% to 0.66%, issued November 15, 2012,	107,140	133,640
due 2021 to 2031 (Direct Borrowing)	55,237	56,870
2014 Series A, 0.54% to 0.67%, issued May 20, 2014,	25,257	20,070
due 2022 to 2025 (Direct Borrowing)	50,000	50,000
2014 Series B, 0.50% to 0.56%, issued May 20, 2014,		
due 2021 to 2022 (Direct Borrowing)	31,505	43,035
2018 Series A, 0.40% to 0.44%, issued March 26, 2018, due 2023 to 2031 (Direct Borrowing)	47,530	47,530
2018 Series D, 0.43% to 0.61%, issued May 31, 2018,	47,550	47,550
due 2025 to 2029 (Direct Borrowing)	50,000	50,000
Total	545,682	628,885
		,
Revolving Loan:		
2015 Series C, issued November 1, 2015, due 2045	53,000	53,000
Total	4,677,615	4,795,420
Less:		
Unamortized Bond Premiums and Discounts	333,221	309,025
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	(247,882)	(245,839)
Borrowings Associated with Derivative Instruments	28,074	31,014
Total	113,413	94,200
Long-Term Debt, Net	\$ 4,791,028	\$ 4,889,620

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

Long-term obligations at June 30, 2021 and 2020 consisted of the following:

		2021					2021		Due	
	]	Beginning					Ending	1	Within	
	Balance		Additions R		R	eductions	 Balance		One Year	
General Revenue Bonds	\$	629,000	\$	160,000	\$	63,435	\$ 725,565	\$	61,395	
General Revenue Refunding Bonds		2,897,335		-		135,275	2,762,060		90,485	
Refunding from Direct Borrowings		263,135		-		20,083	243,052		24,117	
General Revenue Bonds with the										
Massachusetts Clean Water Trust										
- Direct Borrowings		952,950		50,438		109,450	893,938		71,885	
Borrowings Associated with										
Derivative Instruments		31,014		-		2,940	28,074		-	
Revolving Loan		53,000	_				 53,000			
Total	\$	4,826,434	\$	210,438	\$	331,183	\$ 4,705,689	\$	247,882	
		2020					2020		Due	
	]	Beginning					Ending	,	Within	
		Balance	A	dditions	R	eductions	 Balance	0	ne Year	
General Revenue Bonds	\$	692,320	\$	50,000	\$	113,320	\$ 629,000	\$	48,875	
General Revenue Refunding Bonds		2,938,730		570,575		611,970	2,897,335		107,580	
Refunding from Direct Borrowings		288,125		-		24,990	263,135		20,083	
General Revenue Bonds with the										
Massachusetts Clean Water Trust										
- Direct Borrowings		979,883		92,638		119,571	952,950		69,301	
Borrowings Associated with										
Derivative Instruments		33,954		-		2,940	31,014		-	
Revolving Loan		53,000				-	53,000			
Total	¢	4,986,012	\$	713.213	¢	872,791	\$ 4.826.434	¢	245,839	

The Authority is required to establish water and sewer rates and charges at a level sufficient to provide, among other things, primary and subordinated debt service coverage ratios of 120% and 110%, respectively. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Authority had primary and subordinated debt service coverage ratios of 203% and 120%, respectively.

Under the Authority's General Revenue Bond Resolution, all revenues, together with the investment earnings thereon, except to the extent that such earnings are required to be deposited in the Rebate Fund pursuant to a Supplemental Resolution, are pledged for payment of the Bonds.

The Act of 1984 imposes a limitation of \$600,000 on the total amount of bonds and notes which may be outstanding at any one time. The Authority has requested increases in its debt limit as necessary to allow for issuances of bonds in amounts required to finance the capital program. The state legislature increased the debt limit to \$6,450,000.

On August 20, 2020, the Authority issued General Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series B for \$160,000. The proceeds from these bonds will be used to finance new construction projects. The interest rate on these bonds is 5%.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

On November 1, 2019, the Authority issued General Revenue Bonds (Federally Taxable), 2019 Series E for \$50,000, General Revenue Refunding Bonds (Federally Taxable), 2019 Series F for \$547,750 and General Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2019 Series G for \$22,825.

The proceeds from the Series E bonds were used to finance new construction projects. The interest rate on these bonds range from 1.89 to 3.22%.

The proceeds from the Series F bonds were used to refund \$840 of General Revenue Bonds 2011 Series B, \$69,150 of General Revenue Bonds 2012 Series A, \$66,870 of General Revenue Refunding Bonds 2010 Series B, \$282,435 of General Revenue Refunding Bonds 2011 Series C and \$86,775 of General Revenue Refunding Bonds 2012 Series B.

The interest rate of these bonds range from 1.66% to 3.10%. The cash flow required to make principal and interest payments on the funding bonds is approximately \$95,685 less than the debt service requirements of the refunded bonds. The economic gain (the difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) obtained from this refunding is \$72,934.

The proceeds from the Series G bonds were used to refund \$23,415 of General Revenue Bonds 2002 Series C.

The interest rate on these bonds is 5%. The cash flow required to make principal and interest payments on the refunding bonds is approximately \$349 less than the debt service requirements of the refunded bonds. The economic gain (the difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) obtained from this refunding is \$345.

On November 1, 2015, the Authority entered into a revolving credit agreement with a bank. The Authority shall repay the loan at the Commitment Termination Date, December 29, 2023. The revolving loan automatically converts into a term loan if the Authority does not extend or refund the agreement by this date. Interest is payable at the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) index rate, beginning January 19, 2021 and, prior to this date, at 80% of the 1 month LIBOR rate. These rates were 0.10% and 0.17% at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Initial drawdown was \$100,000, which was reduced to \$79,000 at June 30, 2016. The balance was further reduced in fiscal year 2018 to \$53,000 using the proceeds from the General Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series B.

#### Synthetic Fixed Rate Swap Transactions

In connection with several of its bond issues, the Authority has entered into various interest rate swap agreements to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates on its variable rate debt. Under these agreements, the Authority pays a fixed interest rate (ranging from 4.0% to 6.9%) and receives interest from the swap counterparties at a variable rate (either SIFMA rate or a percentage of LIBOR). The SIFMA rate is based on the seven-day high-grade market index of tax-exempt variable rate demand obligations.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

		Effective		Current Notional	Termination	Fixed Payable Swap	Variable Receivable		Fair ' at Ju	
Item	Objective	Date		Amount	Date	Rate	Swap Rate	. —	2021	 2020
A	Hedge changes in cash flows on the 2008 Series A Bonds	April 4, 2011	s	106,750	August 1, 2030	6.585%	67% LIBOR Plus 0.13%	\$	(8,402)	\$ (12,108)
В	Hedge changes in cash flows on the 2008 Series E Bonds	October 28, 2008		106,750	August 1, 2030	6.935	SIFMA		(13,182)	(18,532)
С	Hedge changes in cash flows on the 2008 Series A and 2008 Series E Bonds	August 1, 2030		70,400	August 1, 2037	6.585	67% LIBOR Plus 0.13%		(4,930)	(6,658)
D	Hedge changes in cash flows on the 2008 Series C Bonds	May 29, 2008		31,435	November 1, 2026	3.994	SIFMA		(2,797)	(4,138)
E	Hedge changes in cash flows on the 2008 Series C and 2012 Series G Bonds	May 29, 2008		20,960	November 1, 2026	4.033	SIFMA	_	(612)	(1,107)
	Total							\$	(29,923)	\$ (42,543)

All of the above are pay-fixed interest rate swap agreements. Under these interest rate swap agreements, the Authority incurred net interest expense of \$16,652 and \$16,852 in fiscal year 2021 and fiscal year 2020, respectively.

For the swap effective on April 4, 2011, with a current notional amount of \$106,750, the fixed rate paid by the Authority is as follows: 4.120% from execution until August 2013, 5.144% from August 2013 until August 2019, and 6.585% from August 2019 until August 2030.

For the swap execution on October 28, 2008, with a current notional amount of \$106,750, the fixed rate paid by the Authority is as follows: 4.470% from execution until August 2013, 5.494% from August 2013 until August 2019, and 6.935% from August 2019 until August 2030.

The aggregate fair value balance of the derivative instruments at June 30, 2021 and 2020 is \$(29,923) and \$(42,543), respectively, and is reflected on the Authority's statements of net position as a liability for derivative instruments. This liability is offset by deferred outflows from derivative instruments. The original notional amounts of the interest rate swaps totaled \$535,895.

The fair values of the interest rate swaps were estimated using the zero-coupon method. This method calculates the future net settlement payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve correctly anticipate future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for hypothetical zero-coupon bonds due on the date of each future net settlement on the swaps. The interest rate swaps are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, as outlined in Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, as valued using a market approach that considers benchmark interest rates.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### Risk Disclosure

Credit Risk - Because all of the Authority's swaps rely upon the performance of the third parties who serve as swap counterparties, the Authority is exposed to credit risk, or the risk that a swap counterparty fails to perform according to its contractual obligations. The appropriate measurement of this risk at the reporting date is the fair value of the swaps, as shown in the columns labeled Fair Value in the tables above. To mitigate credit risk, the Authority maintains strict credit standards for swap counterparties. The Authority monitors swap counterparties' credit ratings by the three rating agencies (FitchRatings, Moody's Investors Service, and S&P Global Ratings). Collateral may be obtained from any counterparty that does not maintain a set credit rating. Since all derivatives are in a liability position, there is no amount exposed to credit risk.

The following represents the credit ratings of the counterparties as of June 30, 2021:

Derivative instrument	Counterparty credit rating
Derivative A	A+
Derivative B	AA-
Derivative C	A+
Derivative D	A
Derivative E	A+

*Basis Risk* - The Authority is exposed to basis risk because the floating index the Authority receives on the swaps (SIFMA or 67% of LIBOR) may be different than the basis of the variable rate on the associated bonds. Should this occur, the expected savings may not be realized.

Termination Risk - The Authority or its counterparties may terminate a derivative instrument if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. If, at the time of termination, a derivative is in a liability position, the Authority would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the liability, subject to netting arrangements.

Rollover Risk - The Authority can be exposed to rollover risk on hedging derivative instruments that are hedges of debt that terminate prior to the maturity of the debt. The Authority currently has no rollover risk. When derivative instruments A and B terminate in 2030, those bond series will then be hedged by derivative instrument C.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

### Swap Payments and Associated Bonds Outstanding

Bonds outstanding include certain variable rate bonds where the Authority pays a fixed interest rate and receives interest at a variable rate from the counterparty. The table below presents the debt service requirements and related net swap payments for these bonds. As rates vary, variable rate interest payments will vary.

Using rates as of June 30, 2021, debt service requirements of the hedged variable rate bonds and net swap payments, assuming current interest rates remain constant, were as follows:

		Varial	ole-rate	<u> </u>	Inte	erest Rate	
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:	P	rincipal	Ir	nterest	Sw	aps, Net	 Total
2022	\$	32,200	\$	1,392	\$	15,158	\$ 48,750
2023		67,345		1,128		11,827	80,300
2024		15,025		1,020		8,812	24,857
2025		16,000		907		7,562	24,469
2026		16,600		720		6,476	23,796
2027–2031		48,295		2,213		18,578	69,086
2032–2036		41,800		1,631		11,602	55,033
2037–2038		28,600		101		1,121	29,822
Total	\$	265,865	\$	9,112	\$	81,136	\$ 356,113

### **Demand Bonds**

Included in variable rate long-term debt of \$587,782 is \$353,510 of subordinated variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs). The bonds were issued on various dates from 1999 through 2008. Subordinated VRDOs are subject to purchase on the demand of the holder at a price equal to principal plus accrued interest. The ability of the Authority to purchase such bonds, if not remarketed, is secured through letters of credit and standby bond purchase agreements with various nationally recognized financial institutions that expire between May 2022 and May 2024. The VRDOs are classified as long-term debt because the liquidity agreement for each series contains term out provisions that, if demand is made to repurchase the bonds, calls for a two to three year amortization to repay the bonds.

In 2014, \$114,755 of 2014 Series A and B General Revenue Refunding Bonds were issued as direct-purchase bonds, to be held by the purchaser for a specific period of time and are not subject to purchase or remarketing at the demand of the holder and therefore do not require a letter of credit or standby bond purchase agreement. The \$50,000 of Series A and \$31,505 of Series B have been purchased through August 2025 and August 2022, respectively. In addition, the 2012 Series E General Revenue Refunding Bonds, totaling \$55,237, has a three year term out provision beginning at the expiration date and the 2018 Series A & D General Revenue Refunding Bonds, totaling \$97,530, have three year term out provisions beginning at the expiration dates.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

At June 30, 2021, the following bonds outstanding are considered defeased in-substance:

Description	Redemption date	Redemption price	Outstanding principal amount
2011 Series B	2021	100	\$ 120,895
2011 Series C	2021	100	291,160
2012 Series A	2022	100	120,740
2012 Series B	2022	100	86,775
2013 Series A	2021 - 2023	100	11,305
2014 Series D	2022 - 2024	100	10,425
2014 Series F	2023	100	2,655
2016 Series C	2022 and 2023	100	5,740
2016 Series D	2024	100	835
2017 Series B	2023 and 2026	100	3,735
2017 Series C	2021 - 2023 and 2026	100	25,380
2018 Series B	2024 and 2025	100	6,700
2018 Series C	2024	100	4,400
2019 Series B	2023	100	3,735
2020 Series B	2024	100	3,825

The proceeds and available funds were deposited in irrevocable trusts with escrow agents in an amount which will provide for payment of interest due to the redemption date and redemption of the defeased bonds outstanding on such date. The defeased portion of such debt, accrued interest thereon, and related unamortized issuance and discount costs were removed from the statements of net position in an in-substance defeasance transaction.

In June 2021, the Authority used funds on hand to defease \$2,345 of the 2017 Series B, \$6,700 of the 2018 Series B and \$3,825 of the 2020 Series B General Revenue Bonds and \$640 of the 2013 Series A and \$12,500 of the 2017 Series C General Revenue Refunding Bonds outstanding.

In September 2020, the Authority used funds on hand to defease \$1,690 of the General Revenue Bonds 2014 Series D and \$2,655 of the 2014 Series F, \$2,750 of the 2016 Series C, \$4,750 of the 2017 Series C and \$4,400 of the 2018 Series C General Revenue Refunding Bonds outstanding.

In June 2020, the Authority used funds on hand to defease \$3,135 of the 2014 Series D, \$1,455 of the 2017 Series B and \$3,735 of the 2019 Series B General Revenue Bonds and \$7,860 of the 2013 Series A, \$2,990 of the 2016 Series C, \$835 of the 2016 Series D and \$8,130 of the 2017 Series C General Revenue Refunding Bonds outstanding.

In November 2019, the Authority used funds on hand to defease \$1,390 of the General Revenue Bonds 2017 Series B and \$8,725 of the General Revenue Refunding Bonds 2011 Series C outstanding.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

At June 30, 2021, outstanding bonds that are redeemable before their scheduled due dates are as follows:

Description	Redemption date	Redemption price	Outstanding principal amount
2013 Series A	August 2023	100	\$ 43,830
2014 Series D	August 2024	100	53,885
2014 Series F	August 2024	100	93,655
2016 Series B	August 2026	100	54,775
2016 Series C	August 2026	100	610,650
2016 Series D	August 2026	100	98,425
2017 Series B	August 2027	100	55,775
2017 Series C	August 2027	100	114,795
2018 Series B	August 2025	100	20,430
2018 Series B	August 2028	100	75,940
2019 Series B	August 2029	100	70,265
2019 Series E	August 2029	100	38,395
2019 Series F	August 2029	100	180,180
2020 Series B	August 2030	100	118,325

The variable rate General Revenue Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Authority in whole or in part, on any interest payment date for bond Series 1999B and on any business day for bond Series 2008A, 2008C, 2008E, 2012G, 2014A, 2014B, 2018A and 2018D, respectively. Series 2012E is subject to redemption prior to maturity on any interest payment date after November 15, 2014.

During fiscal year 2021, the Authority executed loan agreements with the Massachusetts Clean Water Trust providing for 2021 Series A Sewer and Water loans in the principal amounts of \$25,148 and \$25,290, respectively. These loans replaced \$25,148 of interim sewer loans and \$15,000 of interim water loans executed in fiscal year 2020. All proceeds for these loans were received by June 30, 2021.

During fiscal year 2020, the Authority executed loan agreements with the Massachusetts Clean Water Trust providing for 2019 Series D Sewer and Water loans in the principal amounts of \$32,770 and \$19,720, respectively, replacing interim loans executed in fiscal year 2019. All proceeds for these loans were received by June 30, 2020.

Federal and Commonwealth subsidies for purposes of offsetting principal payments aggregating \$21,656 will be recognized as capital grants in aid of construction over the term of the loans.

Interest is payable semiannually on all debt, except on the commercial paper, on which interest is payable upon maturity and the General Revenue Bonds and General Revenue Refunding Bonds with variable interest rates on which interest is payable monthly. The Senior General Revenue Bonds and the Senior General Revenue Refunding Bonds are collateralized equally and ratably by a lien and pledge on substantially all of the Authority's cash and revenues, except the operating fund.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

The subordinated debt series, including the commercial paper interest are collateralized equally and ratably by a subordinated pledge on substantially all of the Authority's revenues and cash and investments, except the operating, senior debt service, and debt service reserve funds. Premiums, discounts, issuance costs, and the excess of reacquisition price over the carrying amount of the defeased debt are being amortized over the lives of the respective issues.

The amounts of long-term debt, principal, and interest payable in future fiscal years are as follows:

Year Ending June 30:	<b>Principal</b>	Interest	Total
2022	\$ 247,882	\$ 181,978	\$ 429,860
2023	271,083	172,583	443,666
2024	283,684	162,910	446,594
2025	285,752	151,372	437,124
2026	289,531	140,450	429,981
2027–2031	1,349,953	537,725	1,887,678
2032–2036	908,006	306,943	1,214,949
2037–2041	826,432	114,662	941,094
2042–2046	215,292	14,161	229,453
Total	\$ 4,677,615	\$ 1,782,784	\$ 6,460,399

In fiscal year 2021 the Authority had \$75,000 of commercial paper notes outstanding. In fiscal year 2021 the Authority issued commercial paper notes of \$75,000 to finance capital expenditures.

These notes are secured by \$100,000 and \$150,000 irrevocable direct-pay letters of credit which expire on December 8, 2021, and April 12, 2023, respectively. These letters of credit carry a fee of 0.45% and 0.265% per annum, respectively, on the amount available. The maximum aggregate principal amount of commercial paper which may be outstanding at any one time is \$250,000.

Commercial paper at June 30, 2021 and 2020 consisted of the following:

	2021			2021
	Beginning balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending balance
			Reductions	
1.72% Commercial Paper	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ -
1.14% Commercial Paper		75,000		75,000
Total	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
	2020			2020
	Beginning			Ending
	balance	Additions	Reductions	balance
		Additions	Reductions	Darance
1.86% Commercial Paper	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ -
1.86% Commercial Paper 1.72% Commercial Paper				

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

# (7) Intergovernmental Loans

The Authority has entered into various interest-free loan agreements with certain member communities. Under these agreements, the Authority loaned these communities \$51,845 and \$40,599 in fiscal years 2021 and 2020, respectively, to be received in five or ten equal annual installments.

The long-term portion of these loans at June 30, 2021 and 2020 is \$178,874 and \$159,980, respectively, and is included in other assets. The loans due within one year total \$35,926 and \$31,252 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. This program is designed to assist member communities with sewer and water systems rehabilitation.

# (8) Capital Assets

Capital assets at June 30, 2021 and 2020 consisted of the following:

	2020	Additions	Disposals/ transfers	2021
Capital assets not being depreciated:		· ·	-	
Land	\$ 29,936	\$ 122	\$ -	\$ 30,058
Construction in progress	214,102	100,042	(86,111)	228,033
Total capital assets				
not being depreciated	244,038	100,164	(86,111)	258,091
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Plant and equipment - water				
and sewage system	9,893,027	85,013	-	9,978,040
Furniture and fixtures	17,561	-	-	17,561
Leasehold improvements	2,423	-	-	2,423
Motor vehicles and equipment	11,428	976		12,404
Total capital assets				
being depreciated	9,924,439	85,989		10,010,428
Less: accumulated depreciation for: plant and equipment – water and				
sewage system	4,388,608	195,619	-	4,584,227
Furniture and fixtures	17,519	6	-	17,525
Leasehold improvements	2,168	12	-	2,180
Motor vehicles and equipment	4,805	906		5,711
Total accumulated depreciation	4,413,100	196,543		4,609,643
Total capital assets being				
depreciated, net	5,511,339	(110,554)		5,400,785
Total capital assets, net	\$ 5,755,377	\$ (10,390)	\$ (86,111)	\$ 5,658,876

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

Capital assets at June 30, 2020 and 2019 consisted of the following:

	****		Disposals/	
	2019	Additions	transfers	2020
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 29,885	\$ 51	\$ -	\$ 29,936
Construction in progress	149,794	110,945	(46,637)	214,102
Total capital assets				
not being depreciated	179,679	110,996	(46,637)	244,038
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Plant and equipment - water				
and sewage system	9,846,990	46,037	-	9,893,027
Furniture and fixtures	17,561	-	-	17,561
Leasehold improvements	2,423	-	-	2,423
Motor vehicles and equipment	10,880	548	-	11,428
Total capital assets				
being depreciated	9,877,854	46,585		9,924,439
Less: accumulated depreciation for:				
plant and equipment - water and				
sewage system	4,193,501	195,107	-	4,388,608
Furniture and fixtures	17,493	26	-	17,519
Leasehold improvements	2,156	12	-	2,168
Motor vehicles and equipment	3,967	838	-	4,805
Total accumulated depreciation	4,217,117	195,983	-	4,413,100
Total capital assets being				
depreciated, net	5,660,737	(149,398)		5,511,339
Total capital assets, net	\$ 5,840,416	\$ (38,402)	\$ (46,637)	\$ 5,755,377

Depreciation and amortization for fiscal years 2021 and 2020 was \$214,478 and \$211,214, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (9) Leases

## **Operating**

The Authority leases office space in Boston and other property under long-term operating leases. Future minimum rental payments required under operating leases having initial or remaining non-cancelable lease terms in excess of one year at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30:	A	Amount		
2022	\$	1,876		
2023		1,777		
2024		160		
2025		164		
2026		168		
2027-2031		791		
Total	\$	4,936		

Rental expense was \$4,103 and \$3,881 in fiscal years 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### **Capital**

In fiscal year 2002, the Authority entered into a 30-year capital lease agreement for the new maintenance facility. The interest rate for the capital lease is 7.83%. Future minimum lease payments for the capital lease at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30:	P	Principal		nterest	 Total
2022	\$	1,422	\$	1,795	\$ 3,217
2023		1,538		1,679	3,217
2024		1,663		1,554	3,217
2025		1,798		1,419	3,217
2026		1,944		1,273	3,217
2027–2031		12,359		3,727	16,086
2032		2,837		112	2,949
Total	\$	23,561	\$	11,559	\$ 35,120

Under this lease, the Authority is also responsible for "Additional Rent," as defined in the lease. The Additional Rent includes real estate taxes, assessments, and other government charges.

The associated capital asset is reported in plant and equipment – water and sewage system at a cost of \$37,134 with \$24,519 of accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2021.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (10) Retirement Benefits

## (a) Plan Description

The Enabling Act provided for the establishment of the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Employees' Retirement System (the Plan), a contributory single-employer retirement system that is separate from the State Employees Retirement System. The Plan is a defined benefit pension plan covering those employees not employed by the MDC prior to July 1, 1985. Complete financial statements for the Plan can be obtained from the Authority's administrative offices at Charlestown Navy Yard, 100 First Avenue, Boston, MA 02129.

## (b) Benefits Provided

The Plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits. For employees hired prior to April 2, 2012, the annual amount of the retirement allowance is based on the member's final three-year average salary multiplied by (1) the number of years and full months of creditable service at the time of retirement and (2) a percentage based on age at retirement in accordance with a schedule provided by state law. Assuming normal retirement at age 65, this percentage is 2.5%, which is reduced for individuals who retire prior to age 65 to reflect the longer pay out period.

For employees hired on or after April 2, 2012, the annual amount of the retirement allowance is based on the member's final five-year average salary multiplied by (1) the number of years and full months of creditable service at the time of retirement and (2) a percentage based on age at retirement in accordance with a schedule provided by state law. Assuming normal retirement at age 67, this percentage is 2.5%.

Employees hired prior to April 2, 2012, may elect early retirement after 20 years of service or at any time after attaining age 55 with 10 years of eligible service. Plan members who become permanently and totally disabled may be eligible to receive a disability retirement allowance. The amount of benefits to be received depends on several factors, including the member's age, compensation, veteran status, years of service and whether or not the disability is work-related. In addition, certain death benefits exist for beneficiaries of employees who die in active service.

All MDC personnel who became employees of the Authority on July 1, 1985, and were members of the State Employees Retirement System, retained their membership in that system. The Authority is not liable for retirement allowances paid to or on account of these employees. Funding of the pension liability of the State Employees Retirement System is the obligation of the Commonwealth. Employees covered by this plan become 100% vested after 10 years of service.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (c) Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At December 31, 2020 (the date of the Plan's latest actuarial valuation), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Retired Participants and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	702
Inactive Participants Entitled to a Return of their Employee Contributions	89
Inactive Participants with a Vested Right to a Deferred or Immediate Benefit	34
Active Participants	1,103
Total	1,928

#### (d) Contributions

Contributions made by employees are based upon a percentage of employee base pay (5% for employees hired before December 31, 1974, 7% for employees hired between January 1, 1975 and December 31, 1983, 8% for employees hired between December 31, 1983, and June 30, 1996, and 9% for employees hired after July 1, 1996). Additionally, certain employees earning in excess of \$30 contribute an extra 2% of their salary effective January 1, 1979. Employees receive full payment of contributions upon withdrawal from the Plan and 50% of interest earned for employees with five to nine years of service or 100% of interest earned for employees with 10 or more years of service.

The Authority's 2021 and 2020 contributions to the plan were based on an amount approved by the Retirement Board and the Authority's board of directors, which is based on an actuarially determined amount. The Authority's Enabling Act requires funding to be made in accordance with the Retirement Board's recommendation. In fiscal year 2021 the Authority made a \$10.0 million required contribution. In fiscal year 2020 the Authority made a \$7.3 million required contribution.

#### (e) Net Pension Liability (Pension Trust Reporting)

# **Investment Policy:**

Deposits and investments made by the Pension Trust are governed by Chapter 32 of the MGL. The Pension Trust has the ability to invest in equity securities, corporate bonds, annuities and other specified investments in accordance with state laws and regulations.

The Retirement Board has the authority for establishing and amending investment policy decisions. Based on the investment objectives and constraints of the Pension Trust, and based on an annual review of the asset allocation and asset classes, the Retirement Board will specify a long-term target allocation for each class of permissible assets. These targets will be expressed as a percentage of the total portfolio, and will have ranges surrounding them, allowing for the portfolio to maintain policy through market fluctuations.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

The long-term target allocations are intended as strategic goals. Thus, it is permissible for the overall Pension Trust's asset allocation to deviate from the long-term target, as would likely occur during manager transitions, asset class restructurings, and other temporary changes in the Pension Trust. Surplus cash flows are utilized to maintain the asset management structure. Should these cash flows not be sufficient to reallocate the plan according to policy, the transfer of assets may occur between managers. At least annually, the Retirement Board reevaluates the portfolio weightings by asset class and adjustments are made accordingly. The following identifies the asset allocation policy as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	<b>December 31, 2020</b>	<b>December 31, 2019</b>
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Target Allocation
Domestic Equity	26%	24%
International Equity	21	20
Real Estate	10	10
Private Equity	10	10
Hedge Funds	6	11
Fixed Income	27	25
Total	100%	100%

#### Rates of Return:

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 12.78% and 15.58%, respectively. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

The components of the net pension liability of the Pension Trust at December 31, 2020 and 2019, were as follows:

2020

	 2020	 2019
Total Pension Liability	\$ 712,864	\$ 653,616
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	 648,376	 578,957
Net Pension Liability	\$ 64,488	\$ 74,659
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	90.95%	88.58%

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Dollars in thousands)

Actuarial assumptions: The total pension liability was determined by actuarial valuations as of January 1, 2021 and January 1, 2020, and update procedures were used to roll back the total pension liability to the December 31, 2020 and 2019 measurement dates. The following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 3%

Salary Increases Based on years of service, starting at 5.75% at 0 years of service decreasing to

4% after 9 years of service

Discount Rate 6.90% and 7.10% at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively

Cost of Living Adjustments

Adjusted to 3% of the first \$15,000 at December 31, 2020 and 2019 as

permitted under Massachusetts Chapter 188 of the Acts of 2010

Mortality Rates (January 1, 2021):

Pre-Retirement: Pub-2010 General Employee, Healthy Retiree and Contingent Survivor Amount -

weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2020

Healthy Retiree: Pub-2010 General Employee, Healthy Retiree and Contingent Survivor Amount -

Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2020

Disabled Retiree: Pub-2010 General Disabled Retiree Amount - weighted Mortality Tables set

forward one year projected generationally using Scale MP-2020

Mortality Rates (January 1, 2020):

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Blue Collar Employee Mortality Table projected generationally with

Scale MP-2017

Healthy Retiree: RP-2014 Blue Collar Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table projected

generationally with Scale MP-2017

Disabled Retiree: RP-2014 Blue Collar Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table set forward one year

projected generationally with Scale MP-2017

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

Rates of return on investments: The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Plan's target asset allocation are summarized as follows:

	Long-Term Expected	l Rate of Return (%)
Asset Class	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Domestic Equity	6.28	6.15
International Equity	7.00 - 8.82	6.78 - 8.65
Real Estate	3.5	4.33
Private Equity	10.11	9.99
Hedge Funds	2.35	3.19
Fixed Income	0.38 - 2.97	1.11 - 3.51

# (f) Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90% and 7.10% for December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that Plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Authority contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current Plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

# (g) Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Employer Reporting)

The Plan's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 for the reporting dates June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The total pension liability was determined by actuarial valuations as of January 1, 2021 and January 1, 2020, respectively, rolled back to the measurement dates.

		Increase (Decrease)	)	
	<b>Total Pension</b>	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension	
	Liability	Net Position	Liability (a) - (b)	
	(a)	(b)		
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 607,247	\$ 507,291	\$ 99,956	
Changes for the Year:				
Service Cost	12,735	-	12,735	
Interest	44,062	-	44,062	
Differences Between Expected				
and actual experience	3,529	-	3,529	
Contributions - employer	-	7,315	(7,315)	
Contributions - employee	-	9,722	(9,722)	
Net investment income	-	79,557	(79,557)	
Benefit payments	(24,464)	(24,464)	-	
Administrative expenses	-	(464)	464	
Changes of assumptions	10,507	_	10,507	
Net changes	46,369	71,666	(25,297)	
Balances at June 30, 2020	653,616	578,957	74,659	
Changes for the year:				
Service cost	13,338	-	13,338	
Interest	46,455	-	46,455	
Differences between expected				
and actual experience	(263)	-	(263)	
Contributions - employer	-	10,000	(10,000)	
Contributions - employee	-	10,188	(10,188)	
Net investment income	-	74,947	(74,947)	
Benefit payments	(25,313)	(25,313)	-	
Administrative expenses	-	(403)	403	
Changes of assumptions	25,031		25,031	
Net changes	59,248	69,419	(10,171)	
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 712,864	\$ 648,376	\$ 64,488	

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

### (h) Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset), calculated using the discount rate of 6.90% and 7.10%, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.90% and 6.10%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.90% and 8.10%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.90%)	Current Discount (6.90%)	1% Increase (7.90%)	
Net pension liability as of June 30, 2021	\$ 150,983	\$ 64,488	\$ (8,904)	
	1% Decrease (6.10%)	Current Discount (7.10%)	1% Increase (8.10%)	
Net pension liability as of June 30, 2020	\$ 153,966	\$ 74,659	\$ 7,444	

# (i) Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Authority recognized pension expense of \$12,437 and \$22,662, respectively, and reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020					
	Deferi	red Outflow	Defer	red Inflow	Defer	red Outflow	Defer	red Inflow
	of I	Resources	of F	Resources	of 1	Resources	of R	esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	3,978	\$	1,783	\$	5,108	\$	3,121
Changes of assumptions		40,105		-		28,111		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments				37,577				12,766
Total	\$	44,083	\$	39,360	\$	33,219	\$	15,887

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30:	A	Amount		
2022	\$	1,308		
2023		7,782		
2024		(4,852)		
2025		485		
Total	\$	4,723		

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

# (11) Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

## (a) Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the Authority provides postemployment health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees through the Group Insurance Commission (GIC). The GIC is a quasi-independent state agency that administers an agent multi-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the Authority and can be amended by the Authority. The plan issues a separate financial report that can be obtained by contacting the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, Finance Division, 100 First Avenue, Boston, MA 02129.

In April 2015, the Authority established the MWRA OPEB Irrevocable Trust. The Trust was established for the sole purpose of providing for the advance funding of future costs of retired employee health insurance and other benefits provided to retirees. An initial deposit of \$10.8 million was made to the trust upon establishment of the trust. The balance of the trust was \$61.8 million and \$43.7 million at June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively.

### (b) Plan Membership

At June 30, 2021 plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	916
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	33
Active plan members	943
Total	1,892

#### (c) Benefits Provided

The Authority provides medical, prescription drug, mental health/substance abuse and life insurance to retirees and their covered dependents. All active employees who retire from the Authority and meet the eligibility criteria will receive these benefits.

#### (d) Contributions

Retirees who retired on or before July 1, 1994 contribute 10% of the cost of the health plans, as determined by the GIC. Those who retired after July 1, 1994 contribute 15% of the cost of the health plan and those who retired after October 1, 2009 contribute 20% of the cost of the health plan, as determined by the GIC. The Authority contributes the remainder of the health plan costs on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (e) Investments

*Investment policy*. The assets are invested by the Trust with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Pension Reserves Investment Trust (PRIT) fund. The Trust's Board of Trustees may vote to approve a different investment vehicle, at its discretion. The following was the PRIT fund's asset allocation at June 30, 2021 and 2020:

	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020 Target Allocation	
Asset Class	Target Allocation		
Domestic Equity	22%	21%	
International Equity	17	18	
Fixed Income	23	23	
Private Equity	14	13	
Real Estate	10	10	
Other	14	15	
Total	100 %	100 %	

Concentrations. No investment in any one organization represented 5% or more of the Trust's investments.

*Rate of return.* For the year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense was 27.37% and 1.88%, respectively. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for changing amounts actually invested.

#### (f) Net OPEB Liability (Trust Reporting)

The components of the net OPEB liability at June 30, 2021 and 2020, were as follows:

	 2021	 2020
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 136,805	\$ 132,819
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	 61,764	 43,729
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 75,041	\$ 89,090
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	 45.15%	32.92%

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, and update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to June 30, 2021 and 2020 measurement dates. The following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

Inflation 3.0%

Salary increases 5.75%, decreasing over 9 years to an ultimate level of 4.0%

Discount rate 7.0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation

Healthcare cost trend rates 7.0% for 2019, decreasing 0.5% per year for 3 years to 5.5%, then decreasing

by 0.5% each year to an ultimate rate of 4.5%

Mortality Rates (June 30, 2021):

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Employee, Healthy Retiree and Contingent Survivor Headcount- Weighted Mortality Tables projected generationally using Scale MP-2020 for retirees and Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables set forward one year projected

generationally using Scale MP-2020 for the disabled.

Mortality Rates (June 30, 2020):

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table for Employees projected using generational mortality and scale MP-2017 for active employees, the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Tables for Healthy Annuitants projected using generational mortality and scale MP-2017 for retirees and the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Tables for Healthy Annuitants projected using generational mortality and scale MP-2017 set forward one year for the disabled.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 (see discussion of the Trust's investment policy) are summarized in the following table:

	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (%)		
Asset Class	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	
Domestic Equity	6.28	6.15	
International Equity	7.00 - 8.82	6.78 - 8.65	
Fixed Income	0.38 - 2.97	1.11 - 3.51	
Private Equity	10.11	9.99	
Real Estate	3.50	4.33	
Other	2.35 - 3.45	3.19 - 4.13	

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.0% for both June 30, 2021 and 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that Authority contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

#### (g) Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

		Increase (Decrease)	)
	Total OPEB	Plan Fiduciary	Net OPEB
	Liability	Net Position	Liability
	(a)	<b>(b)</b>	(a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 161,064	\$ 37,072	\$ 123,992
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	4,604	-	4,604
Interest	11,424	-	11,424
Differences between expected			
and actual experience	(5,862)	-	(5,862)
Contributions - employer	-	10,885	(10,885)
Net investment income	-	695	(695)
Benefit payments	(4,923)	(4,923)	-
Changes of assumptions	(33,488)		(33,488)
Net changes	(28,245)	6,657	(34,902)
Balances at June 30, 2020	132,819	43,729	89,090
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	3,739	-	3,739
Interest	9,372	-	9,372
Differences between expected			
and actual experience	-	-	-
Contributions - employer	-	11,506	(11,506)
Net investment income	-	11,969	(11,969)
Benefit payments	(5,440)	(5,440)	-
Changes of assumptions	(3,685)		(3,685)
Net changes	3,986	18,035	(14,049)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 136,805	\$ 61,764	\$ 75,041

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Authority, as well as what the Authority's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.0%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0%) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (6.0%)	Discount Rate (7.0%)	1% Increase (8.0%)
Net OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2021	\$ 91,860	\$ 75,041	\$ 60,872
	1% Decrease (6.0%)	Discount Rate (7.0%)	1% Increase (8.0%)
Net OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2020	\$ 106,574	\$ 89,090	\$ 74,561

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Authority, as well as what the Authority's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

N. CODED I. 177	1% Decrease (6.0% - 3.5%)	Base Rate (7.0% - 4.5%)	1% Increase (8.0% - 5.5%)
Net OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2021	\$ 57,705	\$ 75,041	\$ 96,238
	1% Decrease (6.0% - 3.5%)	Base Rate (7.0% - 4.5%)	1% Increase (8.0% - 5.5%)
Net OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2020	\$ 72,456	\$ 89,090	\$ 109,595

#### (h) OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Authority recognized OPEB expense of (\$1,990) and \$3,873, respectively, and reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

		June 3	0, 2021			June 30	), 2020	
	Deferred	d Outflow	Defer	red Inflow	Deferr	ed Outflow	Defer	red Inflow
	of Re	sources	of R	Resources	of R	esources	of R	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	7,471	\$	-	\$	10,620
Changes of assumptions		-		23,040		-		26,790
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB Trust investments				5,507		1,946		
Total	\$		\$	36,018	\$	1,946	\$	37,410

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(Dollars in thousands)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30:	<i></i>	Amount
2022	\$	(11,827)
2023		(11,790)
2024		(9,925)
2025		(2,476)
Total	\$	(36,018)

#### (12) Commitments and Contingencies

#### (a) General

The Authority's capital improvement program continues to proceed. As part of this program, the Authority has entered into a number of contracts for the design and construction of infrastructure and improvements to its facilities. Commitments under these contracts aggregated approximately \$757,339 at June 30, 2021.

The Authority's operating and construction plans are designed to comply with the Federal District Court's schedule of actions. The Authority has incurred capital expenditures of approximately \$8,768,000 from fiscal years 1986 through 2021, including those projects required to comply with the Federal District Court's schedule. The Authority anticipates spending an additional \$575,035 on these projects through fiscal year 2023. These capital expenditures have been forecasted based upon certain preliminary assumptions and estimates, which may change significantly as design and construction of the necessary facilities proceed. Funding is expected to come from various federal and state grants, as available and approved, and from the Authority's debt proceeds. To date, federal appropriations for the Boston Harbor Project have aggregated \$810,000.

#### (b) Boston Harbor Case

The Authority continues to be a defendant, along with Boston Water and Sewer Commission (BWSC) and the Commonwealth, in the federal Boston Harbor Case. The federal action was originally brought in 1985 by the United States on behalf of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and by certain citizens' groups for Clean Water Act violations. As part of the Boston Harbor Case, the Authority was required to undertake certain corrective actions to meet wastewater treatment, discharge and combined sewer overflow (CSO) requirements, including the completion of new and improved primary and secondary treatment facilities at Deer Island. Beyond these major improvements to its wastewater treatment capabilities, the Authority also was required to improve water quality in the Alewife Brook and Charles and Mystic Rivers by its adoption of a Long Term CSO Control Plan which was comprised of 35 projects, the last three of which were completed on time by the close of calendar year 2015. In March 2016 the federal district court formally received the Authority's 2015 annual CSO project report, officially noting completion of all Plan projects.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

In March 2006, the Authority reached agreement with the United States and the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) on the scope and schedule for the remaining CSO projects which was filed with the Court as part of a joint motion to amend the Court Schedule. In April 2006, the Court allowed the joint motion and issued an Order with a schedule. Under the Order, the Authority had a three-year performance assessment period, from 2018 through 2020, to conduct analyses which will compare project benefits of the CSO program against actual performance results and to report those findings to the district court. The Court has further extended the assessment period through 2021.

As part of the agreement, DEP agreed to reissue and EPA agreed to approve five (5) consecutive variances of no more than three years duration each, through the year 2020, for the Charles River and Alewife Brook/Upper Mystic River that are consistent with and limited to the requirements in the Authority's revised Long Term CSO Control Plan. Variances have most recently been issued by DEP on or about August 2019. The variances will respectively remain in place for the Charles River until August 31, 2024 and for the Alewife/Upper Mystic until August 31, 2024. In addition, the United States and the Authority agreed to withdraw the February 27, 1987 Stipulation of the United States and the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority on Responsibility and Legal Liability for Combined Sewer Overflows and replace it with a Second Stipulation that requires the Authority to implement the CSO requirements set forth in the Court Schedule and to meet the levels of control described in the Authority's long term CSO Control Plan. Once these performance parameters have been reached, the Second Stipulation makes the Authority responsible for only those CSO outfalls which it owns and operates.

There has been no imposition of penalties by the Court against MWRA on the merits of the claims originally asserted in the Boston Harbor Case to date. The Court always retains the right to order remedial action and to assess penalties.

#### (c) Deer Island Submarine Power Cable

In 2004, the United States Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) notified Boston Edison Co. (NSTAR), its subsidiary Harbor Energy Electric Company (HEEC), and the Authority of allegations that each, as permittees, were in violation of certain depth requirements contained in a permit (MA BOSS 198900530, dated August 31, 1989) which authorized the installation of a submarine electric power cable running under the channel bed of Boston Harbor extending from South Boston to Deer Island, used to provide electric power for Deer Island operations. The Corps alleges that the power cable, in places, has been installed at depths less than those required by the permit and would eventually interfere with a project of harbor dredging known as the Boston Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Project (the "Project") which will allow deep-draft cargo vessels to dock in Boston Harbor.

MWRA's position is that it is not the owner of the cable, that it was not involved in the planning, design, location or installation of the cable, that it had no meaningful knowledge, participation in or control over the misplacement of the cable and therefore should have no legal responsibility to move it or relocate it. MWRA has also maintained that its status as a "permittee" in the Corps' permit differs substantially from that of NSTAR and HEEC as the former merely lent its name to an application for the permit solely because it would allow permit review by the Corps to be expedited. The cable is vitally important to MWRA as it provides the primary means by which electricity is delivered to Deer Island to power its wastewater operations.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### **Settlement Efforts**

Efforts to resolve the dispute concerning compliance with the permit and responsibility for the cable protection costs date back to approximately 2005. Discussions during these prior years among the interested parties over the years produced only a proposed method intended by NSTAR and HEEC for protection of the cable from the Project which would have entailed carefully exposing the cable, placing concrete mats over it followed by backfilling of sediments over both the cable and mats without either moving it or burying the cable deeper in the channel. The Authority has consistently advised NSTAR and HEEC that it has and will accept no financial responsibility whatsoever for the costs of either protecting or relocating the cable.

#### **Litigation and Conditional Settlement**

United States of America v. NSTAR Electric Company d/b/a Eversource Energy, Harbor Electric Energy Co., and Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, U.S. District Court, District of Massachusetts, C.A. No. 16-11470-RGS As a result of the need to achieve even deeper dredging depths than the Army Corps had initially recommended in 2016 and the likelihood that those depths might not be practicably reachable especially in light of the addition of the proposal to add protective concrete mats, the United States, acting on behalf of the Corps, commenced a lawsuit in July 2016 in the federal district court in Boston against MWRA, NSTAR and HEEC under the Rivers and Harbors Act and under the Clean Water Act asking the federal district court to determine the permittees' non-compliance with the 1990 permit and to assess penalties for the obstruction caused by the mis-located cable in two shipping channels of Boston Harbor. In that lawsuit, the Corps also asked that MWRA, NSTAR and HEEC, each named as permittees under the permit, be enjoined from further maintaining the cable in its present location. MWRA filed its Answer to the Complaint, including cross claims against co-defendants NSTAR and HEEC, in August 2016. Following a failed motion to dismiss both the Complaint and MWRA's crossclaims, NSTAR and HEEC eventually filed their Answer to the Complaint and cross-claimed against MWRA upon a theory of indemnification that MWRA had the primary obligation as the sole customer of the cable to pay any and all expenses necessary to correct the location of the cable improperly installed by HEEC.

Resolution of the federal court litigation was conditionally accomplished over the period of May through July 2017 when it became imperative that the Corps be able to determine whether it would be able to save the federal appropriation dollars for the Project without the aid of or reliance upon the federal court's enforcement powers. The first component of this recent resolution was the negotiation and execution of an agreement among MWRA, NSTAR and HEEC whereby HEEC will provide MWRA with a new 115 kV power cable over a different cross-harbor route by December 31, 2019.

In fiscal year 2020 the new cable was installed and energized and the old cable de-energized and decommissioned, meeting the stipulated dates in the Order.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

The agreement stipulates that the Authority pay 50% of the cost of the cable, total estimated at \$114,000 less a credit of \$17,500, at the in-service date of the new cable or earlier if the parties mutually agree to such advance payment. The remainder of the total cost of the cable will be paid by the Authority to HEEC in accordance with the provisions for electric service set forth in the tariff established by the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities. The credit of \$17,500 will be provided by HEEC to the Authority if the cable is placed in service by December 31, 2019. The credit will be applied at a rate of \$2,500 over a period of seven years, commencing in 2020. As of June 2021, HEEC estimates the project costs to be approximately \$119,000, exclusive of any project costs for unknown conditions or requirements imposed on HEEC to close out the project or secure dismissal of the federal court action. The Authority, upon agreement by HEEC, has prepaid \$48,796 of its estimated share of the cost of the cable.

The agreement is for a term of thirty years, at least the useful life of the cable. Annual tariff cost of the cable is estimated between \$4,500 and \$7,300 in the next ten years. In addition to the tariff cost, operating and maintenance costs will also be charged.

The second component of the conditional resolution of the federal court lawsuit involves the entry of a Stipulation and Order in the federal lawsuit by the parties and the Court in July 2017 which, inter alia, compels NSTAR and HEEC, but not MWRA, to be responsible for all costs and efforts toward the design and installation, by the end of calendar year 2019 inclusive of all permitting, of the new 115 kV power cable along a new route to serve MWRA's power distribution needs at its Deer Island facility. NSTAR and HEEC, but not MWRA, further agreed to de-energize and decommission the existing non-compliant power cable by February 2020 and remove from the harbor channels portions of the old cable by May 2020. As noted above, the old cable was deenergized and decommissioned in fiscal year 2020 meeting the stipulated dates in the Order. The Order includes the potential assessment of stipulated penalties and/or actual delay damages against NSTAR and HEEC, but not MWRA, for failure without good cause to meet those milestones, the completion of which are necessary to allow the harbor and shipping channeldeepening Project to move forward. MWRA will not be a permittee with respect to the new Corps permit and satisfaction of HEEC and NSTAR's obligations regarding the installation of the new cable will preclude the Corps from any further enforcement of its 1990 permit against MWRA. All claims of all parties to the federal court lawsuit have been stayed pending satisfaction of the obligations of HEEC and NSTAR under the Stipulation and Order. Completion of all obligations under the Stipulation and Order will result in the eventual dismissal with prejudice of all such claims. Outstanding permit issues are all that remain for the Corps to sign off on dismissal of this action.

#### (d) Miscellaneous

The Authority is also a defendant in several legal actions and administrative proceedings arising out of its operation, maintenance, and improvement of the water and sewer systems under its care. It is the opinion of management that any judgments or settlements that may result from these actions will not have a materially adverse effect upon the Authority.

Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2021 and 2020
(Dollars in thousands)

#### (13) Risk Management

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss. The risk management program involves insurance and self-insurance related to property, general liability (including automobile, marine and employers' liability), excess liability, public officials' liability, workers' compensation, unemployment liability, and employee health care and life insurance.

Buildings, plants, and equipment are fully insured on an all risk replacement basis to the extent that losses exceed \$2,500 per occurrence, up to a limit of \$300,000. The Authority maintains insurance coverage for general liability, automobile liability, marine liability, and employers' liability to the extent that losses exceed \$2,500 per occurrence, up to a limit of \$25,000. In addition to the primary liability insurance, the Authority maintains excess liability policies with additional limits of \$75,000. The Authority is self-insured for workers' compensation claims up to \$1,000 per occurrence and maintains excess workers' compensation insurance coverage with a limit of \$25,000 per occurrence. The Authority also maintains public officials' liability insurance with a limit of \$5,000 per occurrence with a \$1,000 self-insured retention. All insurance policies are renewed on an annual basis. The amount of claim settlements has not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the previous three fiscal years.

Schedules of Employer Contributions - Last Ten Years

Required Supplementary Information - GASB No. 67 and 68

(Unaudited)

## (Dollars in Thousands)

Plan, Year Ended December 31, Employer, Year Ended June 30,	2020	20	2 2	2019 2020		2018		2017		2016		2015 2016		2014 2015		2013 2014		2012 2013		2011
Actuarially Determined Contribution	<del>\$</del>	10,000	<del>&gt;</del> >	7,315	<del>\$</del>	7,000	↔	3,277	↔	3,133	↔	8,159	↔	7,808	↔	5,919	↔	5,766	\$	5,512
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution		10,000		7,315		7,000		3,277		4,633		8,159		12,630		12,447		10,490		7,363
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	÷	-	÷	'	<del>s</del>	1	S	'	↔	(1,500)	↔	'	S	(4,822)	↔	(6,528)	↔	(4,724)	÷	(1,851)
Covered Payroll	<del>\$</del>	886,66	<del>\$</del>	97,814	<del>\$</del>	95,819	<del>\$</del>	92,975	↔	89,755	<del>\$</del>	89,169	<b>↔</b>	88,646	↔	84,829	↔	84,829	<del>\$</del>	82,870
Covered Payroll		10.00%		7.48%		7.31%		3.52%		5.16%		9.15%		14.25%		14.67%		12.37%		8.89%
Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method Amortization Method Remaining Amortization Period Asset Valuation Method	Actuari Entry a Total a As of J Market Unrec	Actuarial determined c Entry age normal Total appropriation inc As of July 1, 2020, 10 ; Market value of assets Unrecognized return i return and is recogniz	ned con incon inco	Actuarial determined contributions for fiscal ye Entry age normal  Total appropriation increases 12.05% per year. As of July 1, 2020, 10 years for the remaining a Market value of assets as reported in the Plan's Unrecognized return is equal to the difference return and is recognized over a five-year perice return and is recognized over a five-year perice.	s for fi	Actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2021 are deten Entry age normal  Total appropriation increases 12.05% per year.  As of July 1, 2020, 10 years for the remaining unfunded liability Market value of assets as reported in the Plan's annual statement Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the acture return and is recognized over a five-year period, further adjusted.	021 ar nded li nual sta ween tl	Actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2021 are determined with the January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation. Entry age normal  Total appropriation increases 12.05% per year.  As of July 1, 2020, 10 years for the remaining unfunded liability  Market value of assets as reported in the Plan's amonal statement less unrecognized return in each of the last five years. Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual market value return and the expected market value return and is recognized over a five-year period, further adjusted, if necessary, to be within 10% of the market value.	d with umreca arket v: necesse	the January ognized retu alue return a	/ 1, 20.  um in e and the ithin 1.	20 actuarial ach of the [] expected 1	valuat last fiv market narket	ion. e years. value						
Actuarial Assumptions: Investment Rate of Return Discount Rate		7.10%																		
Inflation Rate Projected Salary Increases Cost of Living Adjustments	Based o 3% on	3.00% 3.00% 3ased on years of ser 3% on first \$15,000	servic 300	e, ranging	from 5	.75% at 0 y	rears o	3.00% Based on years of service, ranging from 5.75% at 0 years of service decreasing to 4.00% after 9 years of service 3% on first \$15,000	creasin	ig to 4.00%	after 5	) years of se	rvice.							

Total

See accompanying independent auditors' report

37 1,105 1,889

672

Plan Membership:
Retired Participants and Beneficiaries
Receiving Benefits
Inactive Participants Entitled to a Return
of their Employee Contributions
Inactive Participants with a Vested Right
to a Deferred or Immediate Benefit
Active Participants

Schedules of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Years

Required Supplementary Information - GASB No. 67 and 68

(Unaudited)

(Dollars in Thousands)

							Measu Dec	Measurement Date December 31,	ite						
		2020		2019	1	2018		2017		2016	[	2015		2014	
Total Pension Liability:															
Service cost	<del>\$</del>	13,338	↔	12,735	32	\$ 11,762		\$ 11,308	8	11,080	\$ 0	10,638	8	10,529	6
Interest		46,455		44,062	52	41,392	92	38,520	0	36,917	7	34,598	∞	33,587	7.
Differences between expected and actual experience		(263)	_	3,529	67	3,250	20	(146)	(9	(9,143)	3)		,	(8,380)	(0
Changes of assumptions		25,031		10,507	7(	16,401	.01	7.977	7	13,298	<u></u>		,	4,921	
Changes of benefit terms		'			,	5,027	127		,	2,050	0		,		,
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(25,313)	_	(24,464)	(4)	(21,428)	(87	(18,222)	2)	(16,129)	(6:	(15,390)	6	(12,963)	(2)
Net change in total pension liability		59,248	)	46,369	69	56,404	0.4	39,437	7	38,073	3	29,846	9	27,694	4
Total pension liability - beginning		653,616		607,247	17	550,843	43	511,406	9	473,333	ا اع	443,487	7	415,793	33
Total pension liability - ending	↔	712,864	↔	653,616	11	\$ 607,247	JI	\$ 550,843	% \$	511,406	\$ 9	473,333	8	443,487	72
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:															
Contributions - employer	↔	10,000	↔	7,315		3,7	7,000	\$ 3,277	7 \$	4,633	3	8,159	\$ 6	12,630	0.
Contributions - employee		10,188		9,722	52	9,484	84	9,091	_	8,757	7	8,402	2	8,24	5
Net investment income		74,947		79,557	2.2	(17,114)	14)	70,517	7	24,183	63	(530)	6	20,484	4
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(25,313)	_	(24,464)	<del>(</del> 26	(21,428)	(38)	(18,222)	2)	(16,129)	(6:	(15,390)	(0	(12,963)	(2)
Administrative expenses		(403)		4)	(464)	2)	(469)	(447)	6	4)	(426)	(412)	5)	(408)	(8)
Other - military service fund															
contribution	١		-		1		1							_	16
Net change in fiduciary net position		69.419		71.666	99	(22.527)	(72)	64.216	9	21.018	∞	229	6	28.004	4
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		578,957	]	507,291	<u>-</u>	529,818	18	465,602	2	444,584	4	444,355	5	416,351	
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	↔	648,376	↔	578,957		\$ 507,291	11	\$ 529,818	∞ ∞	465,602	5 *	444,584	4 *	444,355	ا ا
Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a	↔	64,488	↔	74,659		956'66 \$		\$ 21,025	8	45,804	4 *	28,749	<del>\$</del>	(898)	(8)
Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		90.95%		88.58%	%	83.54%	4%	96.18%	%	91.04%	%	93.93%	%	100.20%	%
	↔	102,143	↔	98,145		\$ 95,819		\$ 92,975	5 \$	89,755	5 \$	89,169	\$ 6	88,646	9:
Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		63.14%		76.07%	%2	104.32%	.2%	22.61%	%	51.03%	%	32.24%	%	(0.98%)	(%

This schedule is intended to present 10 years of data. Additional years will be presented when available.

Schedules of Investment Returns – Last Ten Years Required Supplementary Information – GASB No. 67

(Unaudited)

		Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of nvestment expenses
	2020	12.78%
	2019	15.58%
Year en	2018	-10.03%
Year ended December 31	2017	15.02%
,	2016	5.81%
	2015	-0.24%
	2014	4.40%

This schedule is intended to present 10 years of data. Additional years will be presented when available.

Schedules of Changes in the Employer's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Last Ten Years

Required Supplementary Information - GASB No. 74 and 75

(Unaudited)

## (Dollars in Thousands)

Total OPEB Liability		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	<b>∻</b>	132,819	<del>-</del>	161,064	<del>∽</del>	150,978	<b>↔</b>	154,254	<del>\$</del>	146,143
Service Cost Interest Differences harman avvanced and actual avvancance		3,739 9,372		4,604		4,463 10,705		2,820 10,821		2,705 10,253
Directures reween experient and actual experience Change of assumptions Benefit Payment by Net Change in total OPEB liability		(3,685) (5,440) (3,986		(33,488) (4,923) (28,245)		(5,082) 10,086		(11,800) - (5,057) (3,276)		(4,847) 8,111
Total OPEB Liability - Ending		136,805		132,819		161,064		150,978		154,254
Plan Fiduciary Net Position										
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		43,729		37,072		29,774		22,782		16,123
Contributions - employer (claims + additional funding) Net Investment Income Benefit Payments		11,506 11,969 (5,440)		10,885 695 (4,923)		10,656 1,724 (5,082)		10,093 1,956 (5,057)		9,723 1,783 (4,847)
Net Change in plan fiduciary net position		18,035		6,657		7,298		6,992		6,659
Plan fiduciary net position - ending		61,764		43,729		37,072		29,774		22,782
Net OPEB Liability	<b>↔</b>	75,041	\$	89,090	<del>\$</del>	123,992	<del>\$</del>	121,204	<del>\$</del>	131,472
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		45.1%		32.9%		23.0%		19.7%		14.8%
Covered-employee payroll	<del>&gt;</del> >	106,879	<del>\$</del>	103,778	<del>&gt;</del> >	98,238	<del>\$</del>	94,816	<del>\$</del>	86,475
MWRA's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		70.2%		85.8%		126.2%		127.8%		152.0%

## Notes to Schedule

Changes in Assumptions - June 30, 2021: mortality assumptions and retirement rates were updated in order to be consistent with the companion pension plan

Changes in Assumptions - June 30, 2020: the per capital health care costs were updated to reflect recent experience (reduced to 7% starting from 8%), trend assumptions were revised to better reflect future expectations, the excise tax on high cost health plans beginning in 2022 was repealed effective December 20, 2019 and removed from the valuation, spouse election percentage assumptions was lowered from 75% to 65% after analysis of past experience

Data is being accumulated annually to present 10 years of the reported information.

Schedules of Employer Contributions - Last Ten Years

Required Supplementary Information - GASB No. 75

(Unaudited)

(Dollars in Thousands)

						Fiscal year ended June 30,	d June 30,				
		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Actuarially determined contribution	<del>99</del>	9,144	\$ 266'8	11,812 \$	11,400 \$	10,948 \$	14,996 \$	14,564 \$	15,621 \$	14,482 \$	19,151
Contributions in relation to the actuarially											
determined contribution			10,885	10,656	10,093	9,723	9,804	14,852	3,493	2,813	3,986
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<del>\$</del>	\$ (2,362)	(1,888) \$	1,156 \$	1,307 \$	1,225 \$	5,192 \$	(288) \$	12,128 \$	11,669 \$	15,165
Covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of	<del>€</del>	106,879	103,778 \$	98,238 \$	94,816 \$	86,475					
covered-employee payroll		10.8%	10.5%	10.8%	10.6%	11.2%					

## Notes to Schedule

Methods and assumptions used to determine contributions rates:

Actuarial cost method
Amortization method
Asset valuation method
Asset valuation method
Market value of assets
Inflation
Halthcare cost trend rates
Discount rate
Mortality
Actives: RP-2014 Blue Collar mortality tables for healthy annuitants
projected using generational mortality and scale MP-2017
Disabled: RP-2014 Blue Collar mortality tables for healthy annuitants
projected using generational mortality and scale MP-2017
Disabled: RP-2014 Blue Collar mortality tables for healthy annuitants
projected using generational mortality and scale MP-2017. Set forward one year.

Schedules of Investment Returns - Last Ten Years Required Supplementary Information – GASB No. 74

(Unaudited)

	2017	10.58%
),	2018	8.58%
Fiscal year ended June 30	2019	5.80%
Fiscal y	2020	1.88%
	2021	27.37%
'	1	Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses

This schedule is intended to present 10 years of data. Additional years will be presented when available.

Accounts Established by the General Revenue Bond Resolution

June 30, 2021 (comparative totals for June 30, 2020)

(Dollars in thousands)

								Rate			Co	mbined		
	Cor	nstruction	De	bt Service	O	perating	Stal	oilization	R	Revenue	R	eserves	To	tal
Balance – June 30, 2020	\$	141,521	\$	505,505	\$	44,046	\$	43,044	\$	39,765	\$	24,482	\$ 79	8,363
Proceeds from:														
Revenue Bonds and Loans		224,205		-		-		-		-		-	22	4,205
Cash Received														
from Customers		-		-		-		-		786,077		-	78	6,077
Investment Income (Loss)		460		(2,708)		-		-		666		(1,271)	(	2,853)
Debt Service Grant		-		1,288		-		-		-		-		1,288
Grant Receipts		984		3,330		-		-		-		-		4,314
Construction Payments		(152,344)		-		-		-		-		-	(15	2,344)
Capital Lease Payments		(1,210)		(1,739)		-		-		-		-	(	2,949)
Debt Service Payment		(898)		(432,728)		-		-		(47,456)		-	(48	1,082)
Other Commonwealth														
Payments		-		-		-		-		(27,233)		-	(2	7,233)
Interfund Transfers		14,753		428,290		1,815		(1,500)		(443,288)		(70)		-
Transfers from (to)														
Operating Account		566		1,739						(260,385)			(25	8,080)
Balance - June 30, 2021	\$	228,037	\$	502,977	\$	45,861	\$	41,544	\$	48,146	\$	23,141	\$ 88	9,706

						Tota	al	
	Sewer Water		Water	2021			2020	
Restricted Investments:								
Construction	\$	141,183	\$	86,854	\$	228,037	\$	141,521
Debt Service - Debt Service Reserves		94,051		61,332		155,383		159,503
Debt Service - Debt Service P & I		216,255		105,807		322,062		319,640
Debt Service - Revenue Redemption		5,613		19,919		25,532		26,362
Operating Reserve		30,624		15,237		45,861		44,046
Rate Stabilization Reserve		24,047		17,497		41,544		43,044
Revenue		34,000		14,146		48,146		39,765
Combined - Renewal and Replacement Reserve		7,410		2,590		10,000		10,482
Combined - Insurance Reserve		6,571		6,570		13,141		14,000
Total Restricted Investments	\$	559,754	\$	329,952	\$	889,706	\$	798,363

#### Combining Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2021

(Dollars in thousands)

Assets	Sewer	Water	Combined Total
Current assets:	A 47.506	ф. 22.245	Φ (0.021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 47,586	\$ 22,345	\$ 69,931
Investments	2,223	2,520	4,743
Restricted investments	562,479	334,646	897,125
Intergovernmental loans	6,866	29,060	35,926
Accounts receivable	469	997	1,466
Interest receivable	490	373	863
Other	<del></del>	5,333	5,333
Total current assets	620,113	395,274	1,015,387
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Capital assets – not being depreciated	193,357	64,734	258,091
Capital assets – being depreciated – net	3,123,140	2,277,645	5,400,785
Regulatory assets	144,324	(84,909)	59,415
Other assets, net	157,715	170,722	328,437
Total noncurrent assets	3,618,536	2,428,192	6,046,728
Total assets	4,238,649	2,823,466	7,062,115
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>			
Deferred outflows from pension	28,920	15,163	44,083
Deferred outflows from derivative instruments	27,002	2,921	29,923
Deferred outflows from refunding debt	6,129	2,836	8,965
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	64,548	4,107	68,655
Accounts payable for construction	14,500	3,092	17,592
Commercial paper notes	21,000	54,000	75,000
Current portion of long-term debt	167,445	80,437	247,882
Accrued interest on bonds payable	48,150	25,358	73,508
Total current liabilities	315,643	166,994	482,637
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Reserves	39,616	24,250	63,866
Retainage on construction in progress	8,957	1,932	10,889
Long-term debt – less current portion	2,965,238	1,825,790	4,791,028
Long-term capital lease	16,770	6,791	23,561
Net pension liability	41,467	23,021	64,488
Other postemployment benefits	48,357	26,684	75,041
Liability for derivative instruments	27,002	2,921	29,923
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,147,407	1,911,389	5,058,796
Total liabilities	3,463,050	2,078,383	5,541,433
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
	25 221	14.120	20.260
Deferred inflows from pension	25,231	14,129	39,360
Deferred inflows from OPEB	23,253	12,765	36,018
Deferred inflows from regulated activities	22,417	19,834	42,251
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	457,377	499,979	957,356
Restricted			
Construction	141,183	86,854	228,037
Debt service	80,587	50,652	131,239
Operating	33,839	20,305	54,144
Revenue	33,390	14,756	48,146
Unrestricted	20,373	46,729	67,102
Total net position	\$ 766,749	\$ 719,275	\$ 1,486,024

Commitments and contingencies

#### Combining Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2020

(Dollars in thousands)

Assets	Sewer	Water	Combined Total
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,351	\$ 24,507	\$ 70,858
Restricted investments	512,938	292,966	805,904
Intergovernmental loans	6,144	25,108	31,252
Accounts receivable	430	1,015	1,445
Interest receivable	632	227	859
Other		5,333	5,333
Total current assets	566,495	349,156	915,65
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Capital assets – not being depreciated	146,663	97,375	244,03
Capital assets – being depreciated – net	3,236,084	2,275,255	5,511,33
Regulatory assets	234,086	(20,584)	213,50
Other assets, net	141,780	165,399	307,179
Total noncurrent assets	3,758,613	2,517,445	6,276,05
Total assets	4,325,108	2,866,601	7,191,70
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>			
Deferred outflows from pension	21,987	11,232	33,21
Deferred outflows from OPEB	1,257	689	1,94
Deferred outflows from derivative instruments	38,417	4,126	42,54
Deferred outflows from refunding debt	6,455	3,009	9,46
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	51,673	1,246	52,91
Accounts payable for construction	19,616	2,916	22,53
Commercial paper notes	21,000	54,000	75,00
Current portion of long-term debt	180,468	65,371	245,83
Accrued interest on bonds payable	51,537	26,026	77,56
Total current liabilities	324,294	149,559	473,85
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Reserves	38,399	23,651	62,05
Retainage on construction in progress	6,384	2,670	9,05
Long-term debt – less current portion	3,026,024	1,863,596	4,889,62
Long-term capital lease	17,559	7,317	24,87
Net pension liability	47,958	26,701	74,65
Other postemployment benefits	57,324	31,766	89,09
Liability for derivative instruments	38,417	4,126	42,54
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,232,065	1,959,827	5,191,89
Total liabilities	3,556,359	2,109,386	5,665,74
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>			
Deferred inflows from pension	10,251	5,636	15,88
Deferred inflows from OPEB	24,141	13,269	37,41
Deferred inflows from regulated activities	13,410	20,450	33,86
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	385,842	508,595	894,43
Restricted			
Construction	85,420	56,101	141,52
Debt service	146,032	40,245	186,27
Operating	32,820	19,626	52,44
Revenue	23,990	15,775	39,76
Unrestricted	114,959	96,574	211,53
otal net position	\$ 789,063	\$ 736,916	\$1,525,97
ommitments and contingencies			

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Dollars in thousands)

	Sewer	Water	Combined Total
Operating revenues:			
Customer services	\$ 504,293	\$ 277,106	\$ 781,399
Other	3,033	1,687	4,720
Total operating revenues	507,326	278,793	786,119
Operating expenses:			
Operations	65,519	50,936	116,455
Maintenance	21,501	9,160	30,661
Payments in lieu of taxes	-	8,368	8,368
Engineering, general, and administrative	86,619	49,267	135,886
Total operating expenses	173,639	117,731	291,370
Income from operating before depreciation	333,687	161,062	494,749
Depreciation and amortization	153,282	61,196	214,478
Operating Income	180,405	99,866	280,271
Regulatory accounting provisions:			
Change in reserves	(1,217)	(598)	(1,815)
Change in regulatory provisions, net	(98,769)	(63,709)	(162,478)
Total regulatory accounting provisions	(99,986)	(64,307)	(164,293)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Debt service grant	1,172	116	1,288
Investment loss	(1,621)	(1,037)	(2,658)
Interest expense	(107,385)	(54,432)	(161,817)
Changes in derivative related accounts	2,528_	412	2,940
Total nonoperating expenses	(105,306)	(54,941)	(160,247)
Net loss before capital grants and contributions	(24,887)	(19,382)	(44,269)
Capital grants and contributions	2,573	1,741	4,314
Decrease in net position	(22,314)	(17,641)	(39,955)
Total net position - beginning of year	789,063	736,916	1,525,979
Total net position - end of year	\$ 766,749	\$ 719,275	\$ 1,486,024

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Dollars in thousands)

	Sewer	Water	Combined Total
Operating revenues:			
Customer services	\$ 504,993	\$ 268,249	\$ 773,242
Other	3,118	1,966	5,084
Total operating revenues	508,111	270,215	778,326
Operating expenses:			
Operations	67,757	45,527	113,284
Maintenance	19,207	10,530	29,737
Payments in lieu of taxes	-	8,330	8,330
Engineering, general, and administrative	88,797_	53,479	142,276
Total operating expenses	175,761	117,866	293,627
Income from operating before depreciation	332,350	152,349	484,699
Depreciation and amortization	149,712	61,502	211,214
Operating income	182,638	90,847	273,485
Regulatory accounting provisions:			
Change in reserves	(1,529)	(565)	(2,094)
Change in regulatory provisions, net	(107,452)	(56,246)	(163,698)
Total regulatory accounting provisions	(108,981)	(56,811)	(165,792)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Debt service grant	820	72	892
Investment income	10,604	7,041	17,645
Interest expense	(112,686)	(60,946)	(173,632)
Changes in derivative related accounts	2,528	412	2,940
Total nonoperating expenses	(98,734)	(53,421)	(152,155)
Net loss before capital grants and contributions	(25,077)	(19,385)	(44,462)
Capital grants and contributions	2,440	1,914	4,354
Decrease in net position	(22,637)	(17,471)	(40,108)
Total net position - beginning of year	811,700	754,387	1,566,087
Total net position - end of year	\$ 789,063	\$ 736,916	\$ 1,525,979

### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2021

(Dollars in thousands)

	December 31, 2020		2 30, 2021	2021	
		A Employees' ment System	RA OPEB Trust		Total
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,495	\$ 6,235	\$	13,730
Investments:					
Fixed income		168,937	-		168,937
Equities		321,132	-		321,132
Real estate		50,075	-		50,075
Private equity		50,667	-		50,667
Hedge funds		24,243	-		24,243
External investment pool		25,827	55,529		81,356
Total investments		640,881	55,529		696,410
Accounts receivable		652			652
Total assets		649,028	 61,764		710,792
Liabilities					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		269	-		269
Due to primary government		78	-		78
Payables for securities purchased		305	 -		305
Total liabilities		652	 	-	652
Fiduciary Net Position					
Restricted					
Pensions		648,376	-		648,376
Postemployment benefits other than pensions	<del> </del>		 61,764		61,764
Total fiduciary net position	\$	648,376	\$ 61,764	\$	710,140

### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2020

(Dollars in thousands)

	December 31, 2019 MWRA Employees'			e 30, 2020 RA OPEB	2020 Total	
	Retire	ment System	-	Trust		10141
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,590	\$	6,126	\$	12,716
Investments:						
Fixed income		170,973		-		170,973
Equities		271,597		-		271,597
Real estate		46,182		-		46,182
Private equity		41,013		-		41,013
Hedge funds		19,575		-		19,575
External investment pool		23,918		37,603		61,521
Total investments		573,258		37,603		610,861
Accounts receivable		434				434
Total assets		580,282		43,729		624,011
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		130		_		130
Due to primary government		66		_		66
Payables for securities purchased		1,129		_		1,129
Total liabilities		1,325				1,325
Fiduciary Net Position						
Restricted						
Pensions		578,957		-		578,957
Postemployment benefits other than pensions				43,729		43,729
Total fiduciary net position	\$	578,957	\$	43,729	\$	622,686

## Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Year ended June 30, 2021 (Dollars in thousands)

	December 31, 2020 MWRA Employees' Retirement System		e 30, 2021 RA OPEB	2021	
			Trust		Total
Additions			 		
Contributions:					
Employer	\$	10,000	\$ 11,506	\$	21,506
Plan members		10,188	 		10,188
Total contributions		20,188	 11,506		31,694
Investment income:					
Interest and dividends		9,474	6		9,480
Net realized and unrealized gains		68,757	12,205		80,962
Less: investment fees		(3,284)	(242)		(3,526)
Net investment income		74,947	11,969		86,916
Reimbursements and transfers from other systems		2,096	-		2,096
Total additions		97,231	23,475		120,706
Deductions					
Benefits paid to participants or beneficiaries		27,148	5,440		32,588
Reimbursements and transfers to other systems		261	-		261
Administrative expenses		403	-		403
Total deductions		27,812	5,440		33,252
Change in fiduciary net position		69,419	18,035		87,454
Total fiduciary net position - beginning of year		578,957	 43,729		622,686
Total fiduciary net position - end of year	\$	648,376	\$ 61,764	\$	710,140

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Year ended June 30, 2020 (Dollars in thousands)

	December 31, 2019 MWRA Employees'			e 30, 2020 RA OPEB	2020	
		ment System		Trust		Total
Additions	`		,			
Contributions:						
Employer	\$	7,315	\$	10,885	\$	18,200
Plan members		9,721				9,721
Total contributions	-	17,036		10,885		27,921
Investment income:						
Interest and dividends		7,874		53		7,927
Net realized and unrealized gains		73,816		829		74,645
Less: investment fees		(2,133)		(187)		(2,320)
Net investment income		79,557		695		80,252
Reimbursements and transfers from other systems		1,955		-		1,955
Total additions	•	98,548		11,580		110,128
Deductions						
Benefits paid to participants or beneficiaries		25,661		4,923		30,584
Reimbursements and transfers to other systems		757		-		757
Administrative expenses		464				464
Total deductions		26,882		4,923		31,805
Change in fiduciary net position		71,666		6,657		78,323
Total fiduciary net position - beginning of year		507,291		37,072		544,363
Total fiduciary net position - end of year	\$	578,957	\$	43,729	\$	622,686

#### **Statistical Section**



Fish Pier Opening at Deer Island

This part of the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority's Fiscal Year 2021 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information to provide context to the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, required supplementary information and supplemental schedules.

#### **CONTENTS**

#### Financial Trends (92–95)

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how MWRA's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity (96-99)

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess MWRA's primary revenue source and community assessments.

#### Debt Capacity (100–103)

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the MWRA's current level of outstanding debt and MWRA's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Demographic and Economic Information (104-109)

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which MWRA's financial activities take place.

#### Operating Information (110-112)

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in MWRA's financial report relates to the services the MWRA's provides and the activities it performs.

### Components of Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Dollars in thousands)

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Net investment in capital assets Restricted	\$ 957,356	\$ 894,437	\$ 827,050	\$ 759,757
Construction	228,037	141,521	189,293	105,802
Debt Service	131,239	186,277	98,251	173,098
Operating	54,144	52,446	50,862	48,915
Revenue	48,146	39,765	30,126	29,952
Unrestricted	67,102	211,533	370,505	487,875
Total net position	\$ 1,486,024	\$ 1,525,979	\$ 1,566,087	\$ 1,605,399

Source: FY2012 -2021 financial statements

_	2017	-	2016	_	2015	-	2014	_	2013	-	2012
\$	729,903	\$	679,739	\$	632,029	\$	608,232	\$	588,872	\$	705,721
	117,813		119,743		72,375		80,109		129,783		240,904
	140,344		161,723		171,305		145,160		135,678		11,21 <i>7</i>
	47,544		47,167		48,029		47,508		48,366		46,456
	33,372		1 <i>7,7</i> 33		38,105		37,616		32,181		32,198
	597,321		678,004		749,750		837,790		860,287		<i>7</i> 96 <i>,</i> 751
\$_	1,666,297	\$	1,704,109	\$_	1,711,593	\$	1,756,415	\$_	1,795,167	\$	1,833,247

### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Dollars in thousands)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	
Operating revenues:					
Customer services	\$ 781,399	\$ 773,242	\$ 750,742	\$ 728,281	
Other	4,720	5,084	4,594	10,023	
Total operating revenues	786,119	778,326	755,336	738,304	
Operating expenses:					
Operations	116,455	113,284	113,878	106,943	
Maintenance	30,661	29,737	30,651	29,067	
Payments in lieu of taxes	8,368	8,330	8,230	8,220	
Engineering, general, and administrative	135,886	142,276	152,351	133,627	
Total operating expenses	291,370	293,627	305,110	277,857	
Depreciation and amortization	214,478	211,214	207,127	202,799	
Operating income	280,271	273,485	243,099	257,648	
Nonoperating items:					
Regulatory accounting provisions	(164,293)	(165,792)	(121,739)	(106 <i>,777</i> )	
Net nonoperating expenses	(163,187)	(155,095)	(168,861)	(198,327)	
Changes in derivative related accounts	2,940	2,940	2,940	2,940	
Total nonoperating items	(324,540)	(317,947)	(287,660)	(302,164)	
Capital grants and contributions	4,314	4,354	5,249	4,715	
Decrease in net position	(39,955)	(40,108)	(39,312)	(39,801)	
Total net position – beginning of year Restatement to comply with GASB*	1,525,979	1,566,08 <i>7</i>	1,605,399	1,666,297 (21,097)	
Total net position – end of year	\$ 1,486,024	\$ 1,525,979	\$ 1,566,087	\$ 1,605,399	

\*2018 - GASB 75 \*2015 - GASB 68

Source: FY2012 -2021 financial statements

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 705,933	\$ 683,501	\$ 661,305	\$ 639,691	\$ 617,415	\$ 599,372
10,843	13,472	7,299	8,326	5,978	3,248
716,776	696,973	668,604	648,017	623,393	602,620
106,844	98,972	102,322	100,778	101,425	99,802
30,799	30,978	28,323	29,453	26,956	26,776
8,191	8,129	7,966	7,872	7,640	<i>7,</i> 311
140,435	133,959	124,792	135,401	131,329	127,621
286,269	272,038	263,403	273,504	267,350	261,510
201,481	197,128	194,000	193,062	190,852	191,124
229,026	227,807	211,201	181,451	165,191	149,986
//O 71 /\	(70.1.0)	//1 /0/1	(0.000)	00.017	57.000
(62,714)	(72,162)	(41,634)	(3,808)	23,917	57,229
(214,288)	(204,259)	(217,218)	(225,293)	(239,616)	(259,537)
2,940	2,940	2,940	2,940	5,798	2,940
(274,062)	(273,481)	(255,912)	(226,161)	(209,901)	(199,368)
7,224	38,190	6,429	5,958	6,630	7,696
(37,812)	(7,484)	(38,282)	(38,752)	(38,080)	(41,686)
1,704,109	1,711,593	1,756,415	1,795,167	1,833,247	1,874,933
<u>+ 1 /// 207</u>	<u>+ 1.704.100</u>	(6,540)	- 1 75/ /15	- 1 705 1 / 7	- 1 000 0 47
<u>\$ 1,666,297</u>	\$ 1,704,109	\$ 1,711,593	\$ 1,756,415	<u>\$ 1,795,167</u>	\$ 1,833,247

#### Historical Rate Revenue and Percentage Increases Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Dollars in millions)

	Wo	ıter	Sev	ver	Combined		
	Amount	Increase	Amount	Increase	Amount	Increase	
2021	\$268.1	3.6%	\$501.3	-0.2%	\$769.4	1.1%	
2020	258.7	3.6	502.2	2.7	760.9	3.0	
2019	249.8	3.1	489.2	3.1	739.0	3.1	
2018	242.4	3.5	474.6	3.0	717.0	3.2	
2017	234.3	3.5	460.6	3.3	694.9	3.3	
2016	226.4	7.7	446.1	1.4	672.4	3.4	
2015	210.2	3.5	440.1	3.4	650.3	3.4	
2014	203.2	3.7	425.5	3.4	628.7	3.5	
2013	196.0	6.6	411.5	1.4	607.5	3.5	
2012	183.9	2.0	405.8	4.2	589.7	3.5	

Note: Rate revenue is derived exclusively from member community assessments and does not include other charges and fees.

(This page intentionally left blank)

### Historical Revenues, Expenses and Fund Deposits Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Dollars in thousands)

Revenues:		2021	 2020	 2019	 2018
Rates and Charges	\$	778,828	\$ 770,817	\$ 748,389	\$ 726,073
Investment Income		4,242	12,986	16,985	12,755
Transfer from Rate Stabilization Fund		1,500	-	-	-
Other Income		8,579	8,400	6,947	12,231
Total Revenues		793,149	792,203	772,321	751,059
Operating Expenses		298,396	281,880	277,104	263,226
Capital Lease		3,217	3,217	3,217	3,217
Net Operating Revenues	_	491,536	507,106	492,000	484,616
Debt Service on Bonds	\$	281,064	\$ 241,330	\$ 285,663	\$ 279,790
Other Debt Service		175,082	225,558	169,01 <i>7</i>	158,485
Debt Prepayment		3,900	5,000	7,100	10,900
Amount Available After Operations and Debt Service	\$	31,490	\$ 35,218	\$ 30,220	\$ 35,441
Fund Deposits:					
Reserve Funds	\$	1,815	\$ 2,094	\$ 1,882	\$ 821
Construction Fund	\$	16,745	\$ 1 <i>7,</i> 31 <i>7</i>	\$ 16,740	\$ 14,683
Core Fund	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rate Stabilization	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,532

Note: Schedule prepared in accordance with MWRA General Bond Resolution. \*Permit fees are reflected in Other Income

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 703,688	\$ 681,223	\$ 650,316	\$ 628,721	\$ 607,512	\$ 589,700
9,758	10,303	9,689	12,130	13,590	16,268
-	-	-	3,500	-	1,092
13,088	1 <i>5,</i> 7 <i>5</i> 0	18,289	19,296	15,881	12,920
726,534	707,276	678,294	663,647	636,983	619,980
258,046	293,682	258,534	257,724	252,333	245,210
3,21 <i>7</i>	3,21 <i>7</i>	3,217	3,217	3,217	3,217
465,271	410,377	416,543	402,706	381,433	371,553
\$ 286,666	\$ 274,212	\$ 233,079	\$ 228,652	\$ 209,826	\$ 208,332
139,430	114,481	161,736	160,032	158,666	145,722
10,995	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 28,180	\$ 21,684	\$ 21,728	\$ 14,022	\$ 12,941	\$ 17,499
\$ (168)	\$ (35)	\$ 483	\$ 169	\$ 1,398	\$ 19 <i>5</i>
\$ 13,059	\$ 11,462	\$ 10,464	\$ 9,516	\$ 8,535	\$ 7,481
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 730	\$ 132	\$ -	\$ -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

#### Debt Service Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Dollars in thousands)

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Operating Revenues	\$ 786,119	\$ 778,326	\$ 755,336	\$ 738,304
Interest Income	4,242	12,985	16,985	12,755
Transfers from Rate Stabilization Fund	 1,500	-	-	
Total Revenues	\$ <i>7</i> 91,861	\$ 791,311	\$ 772,321	\$ 751,059
Operating Expenses	\$ (283,600)	\$ (272,901)	\$ (276,631)	\$ (263,394)
Commonwealth Obligations	25,845	22,075	23,412	23,757
OPEB	(13,495)	(7,012)	331	(236)
Pollution Remediation	514	127	1,078	1,225
Capital Lease	 (3,217)	(3,21 <i>7</i> )	(3,217)	(3,217)
Net Revenues	\$ 517,908	\$ 530,383	\$ 517,294	\$ 509,194
CORE Fund Deposits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Revenues Available for Primary and SRF Primary Coverage (Before Provision for Transfer to Rate Stabilization Fund)	\$ 51 <i>7,</i> 908	\$ 530,383	\$ 517,294	\$ 509,194
Provision for Transfer to Rate Stabilization Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,532
Revenues Available for Primary and SRF Primary Coverage (After Provision for Transfer to Rate Stabilization Fund)	\$ 517,908	\$ 530,383	\$ 517,294	\$ 502,662
Required Senior Debt Service Fund Deposits	\$ 255,429	\$ 216,129	\$ 269,435	\$ 261,383
Required Subordinated Debt Service Deposits	\$ 175,082	\$ 225,558	\$ 169,017	\$ 158,485
Coverage: Before Provision for Transfer to Rate Stabilization Fund:				
Primary	203%	245%	192%	195%
SRF Primary	120%	120%	118%	121%
After Provision for Transfer to Rate Stabilization Fund:				
Primary	203%	245%	192%	192%
SRF Primary	120%	120%	118%	120%
Required CORE Fund Deposits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CORE Fund Deposits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Note: Schedule prepared in accordance with MWRA General Bond Resolution.

<b>201</b> 7	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 716,776	\$ 696,973	\$ 668,605	\$ 648,017	\$ 623,393	\$ 602,620
9,758	10,303	9,689	12,130	13,590	16,268
 -	-	-	3,500	-	1,092
\$ 726,534	\$ 707,276	\$ 678,294	\$ 663,647	\$ 636,983	\$ 619,980
\$ (266,415)	\$ (278,887)	\$ (271,329)	\$ (273,500)	\$ (267,351)	\$ (261,510)
23,912	27,470	27,168	26,641	26,004	25,630
3,449	11,555	9,401	13,521	13,123	15,118
4,752	322	3,394	2,261	-	-
(3,217)	(3,217)	(3,217)	(3,217)	(3,217)	(3,217)
\$ 489,015	\$ 464,519	\$ 443,711	\$ 429,353	\$ 405,542	\$ 396,001
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 862	\$ 132	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 489,015	\$ 464,519	\$ 442,849	\$ 429,221	\$ 405,542	\$ 396,001
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 489,015	\$ 464,519	\$ 442,849	\$ 429,221	\$ 405,542	\$ 396,001
\$ 262,093	\$ 272,570	\$ 208,500	\$ 203,338	\$ 192,834	\$ 188,054
\$ 139,430	\$ 114,481	\$ 161 <i>,</i> 737	\$ 160,032	\$ 151,598	\$ 145,236
187% 122%	170% 120%	212% 120%	211% 118%	210% 118%	211% 11 <b>9</b> %
187%	170%	212%	211%	210%	211%
122%	120%	120%	118%	118%	199%
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 862	\$ 132	\$ -	\$ -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 862	\$ 132	\$ -	\$ -

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Dollars in thousands)

	20	021	20	020	20	019	20	018
	Sewer	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer	Water
General Revenue Bonds:								
1993C Series Bonds	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$
2002J Series Bonds	67,417	5,788	107,445	10,235	128,338	12,557	171,651	17,369
2006A Series Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007A Series Bonds 2009A Series Bonds	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
2010A Series Bonds	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_
2011B Series Bonds	2,121	909	2,121	909	4,379	1,877	5,495	2,355
2012A Series Bonds	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	36,328	36,328	37,295	37,295
2014D Series Bonds	37,631	1 <i>7,7</i> 09	38,780	18,250	40,912	19,253	40,912	19,253
2016B Series Bonds	30,385	30,385	30,385	30,385	31,045	31,045	31,685	31,685
2017B Series Bonds	30,235	30,235	31,408	31,408	33,490	33,490	34,120	34,120
2018B Series Bonds	59,823	39,882	63,843	42,562	64,548	43,032	64,548	43,032
2019B Series Bonds	84,886	36,380	84,886	36,380	87,500	37,500	-	-
2019E Series Bonds 2020B Series Bonds	25,000 109,322	25,000 46,853	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-
	.07,022	-10,000						
General Revenue Refunding Bonds:								
2004B Series Bonds 2005A Series Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005A Series Bonds 2005B Series Bonds	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2006B Series Bonds	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2007B Series Bonds	544,278	103,672	544,278	103,672	544,278	103,672	544,278	103,672
2009B Series Bonds		-		-	47,146	18,334	91,019	35,396
2010B Series Bonds	-	-	-	-	49,741	36,019	55,648	40,297
2011C Series Bonds	-	-	-	-	113,552	177,608	125,252	195,908
2012B Series Bonds	-	-	-	-	18,223	68,552	18,223	68,552
2013A Series Bonds	52,648	41,367	53,007	41,648	57,408	45,107	57,408	45,107
2014E Series Bonds	-	-	3,688	527	4,589	656	13,654	1,951
2014F Series Bonds	43,014	95,741	43,837	97,573	43,837	97,573	43,837	97,573
2016C Series Bonds	342,947	329,498	344,349	330,846	345,874	332,311	345,874	332,311
2016D Series Bonds 2017C Series Bonds	67,226 99,054	36,199 121,066	67,226 106,817	36,199 130,554	67,769 110,475	36,491 135,025	67,769 112,275	36,491 137,225
2017 C Series Borids 2018C Series Bonds	13,125	4,375	16,425	5,475	16,425	5,475	16,425	5,475
2019C Series Bonds	13,123	5,373	13,817	5,373	13,817	5,373	10,425	5,475
2019F Series Bonds	214,900	322,350	219,100	328,650	10,017	3,57 3	_	_
2019G Series Bonds	-	-	7,608	15,217	-	-	-	-
Communication Designation of the Communication of t								
General Revenue Bonds (variable rates): 1999B Series Bonds	25,260	16,840	27,900	18,600	30,420	20,280	32,820	21,880
	,	.,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,	,	.,	,	,
General Revenue Refunding Bonds (fixed rate):	0.400	251	1.5.070	/00	25.440	1.070	25 424	1 477
2012G Series Bonds	8,429	351	15,072	628	25,440	1,060	35,424	1,476
General Revenue Refunding Bonds (variable rates):								
2002C Series Bonds	-	-	-	-	11,290	23,830	11,290	23,830
2002D Series Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008A Series Bonds	140,932	19,218	170,113	23,197	179,467	24,473	184,294	25,131
2008B Series Bonds	-		-	-	-	-	-	
2008C Series Bonds	42,355	1,765	52,320	2,180	67,872	2,828	82,848	3,452
2008D Series Bonds	98,569	0 571	122040	10 401	122 040	10 401	122040	10 401
2008E Series Bonds 2008F Series Bonds	98,369	8,571	122,949	10,691	122,949	10,691	122,949	10,691
20061 Series Bonds 2012E Series Bonds	11,600	43,637	11,943	44,927	12,271	46,164	12,590	47,361
2012F Series Bonds	- 11,000	40,007	11,745		12,2/1	40,104	12,570	47,501
2014A Series Bonds	4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500
2014B Series Bonds	2,835	28,670	3,873	39,162	4,869	49,226	5,828	58,927
2018A Series Bonds	9,981	37,549	9,981	37,549	10,310	38,785	10,628	39,982
2018D Series Bonds	4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500
Revolving Loan:								
2015C Revolving Loan	26,500	26,500	26,500	26,500	26,500	26,500	26,500	26,500
General Revenue Bonds with the Massachusetts Clean Water Trust:	602 104	200 742	7/2 052	200 007	747 500	212 205	764 242	174 520
	693,196	200,742	743,953	208,997	767,588	212,295	766,343	176,538
Total	\$2,908,239	<b>31,/69,3/6</b>	\$2,999,375	ψ1,/ y6,U45	\$3,127,650	ֆ1,8∠4,4U8	\$3,177,882	\$1,811,833

20	017	2	016	20	015	20	014	20	013	20	012
Sewer	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer	Water
\$ - 218,739 - -	\$ - 22,601 - -	\$ - 247,895 - -	\$ - 26,285 - -	\$ 8,807 254,960 - 33,660 48,180	\$ 1,258 27,070 62,320 164,340 16,060	\$ 17,172 268,703 - 33,660 57,334	\$ 2,453 28,597 149,990 164,340 19,111	\$ 25,117 268,703 - 33,660 60,210	\$ 3,588 28,597 149,990 164,340 20,070	\$ 25,117 268,703 - 33,660 68,370	\$ 3,588 28,597 200,000 164,340 22,790
973 5,852 37,295	417 2,508 37,295	3,630 55,892 49,043	1,556 23,954 49,043	59,605 94,350 66,310	25,545 40,436 66,310	67,571 98,098 69,683	28,959 42,042 69,683	68,418 101,388 72,338	29,322 43,452 72,338	69,227 103,135 75,000	29,669 44,201 75,000
41,851 32,985 34,120	19,694 32,985 34,120	46,427 32,985	21,848 32,985	48,052	22,613	-	-	-	-	- -	- -
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22,823 544,278 104,562 57,214 125,252	7,608 103,672 40,663 41,431 195,908	118,730 25,082 23,614 544,278 113,386 62,608 125,252	145,115 50,163 7,871 103,672 44,094 45,337 195,908	138,173 26,763 129,431 544,278 193,043 95,836 127,592	168,878 53,527 43,144 103,672 75,072 69,399 199,568	33,604 155,174 26,763 162,701 544,278 195,142 100,824 127,592	4,801 189,657 53,527 54,234 103,672 75,888 73,011 199,568	42,831 155,174 26,763 162,701 544,278 197,352 106,471 127,592	6,119 189,657 53,527 54,234 103,672 76,748 77,099 199,568	42,831 160,499 26,763 197,955 544,278 201,758 106,471 127,592	6,119 196,166 53,527 65,985 103,672 78,462 77,099 199,568
18,223 79,537	68,552 62,493	18,223 92,758	68,552 72,882	18,223 95,102	68,552 74,723	18,223 95,108	68,552 74,727	18,223 95,556	68,552 75,079	18,223	68,552
13,654	1,951	22,133	3,162	24,714	3,531	-	-	-	-	-	-
43,837 347,624	97,573 333,991	43,837 347,624	97,573 333,991	43,873	97,652	-	-	-	-	-	-
67,769	36,491	547,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114,635	140,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35,160	23,440	35,160	23,440	35,160	23,440	35,160	23,440	37,380	24,920	37,380	24,920
45,024	1,876	47,789	1,991	50,477	2,103	53,050	2,210	55,507	2,313	-	-
11,290	23,830	11,290	23,830	11,290	23,830	11,290	23,830	11,290	23,830	11,290 56,450	23,830
187,343	25,547	206,664	28,181	251,438 -	34,287	294,224	40,121	297,154	40,521	297,154 25,857	40,521 97,273
97,248 -	4,052	101,395	4,225	105,427 -	4,393	109,286	4,554 -	112,973	4,707	174,432	7,268 -
122,949	10,691	122,949 4,500	10,691 45,500	122,949 4,500	10,691 45,500	122,949 4,500	10,691 45,500	159,215 14,828	13,845 149,927	193,816 16,642	16,854 168,268
12,897 10,936	48,518 41,139	13,194 12,663	49,636 47,637	13,194 12,663	49,636 47,637	13,194 12,663	49,636 47,637	13,194 12,663	49,636 47,637	-	-
4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500	4,500	45,500	12,005		-	-
5,828	58,927	5,828	58,927	5,828	58,927	5,828	58,927	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39,500	39,500	39,500	39,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
814,296	192,155	853,081	182,716	859,991	182,973	853,322	177,847	892,160	184,391	899,618	187,141
\$3,298,193	\$1,795,238	\$3,431,908	\$1,885,764	\$3,528,369	\$1,912,586	\$3,591,594	\$1,932,704	\$3,713,138	\$1,957,678	\$3,782,221	\$1,983,408

#### Schedule of Sewer Flows Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Million gallons per day)

MWRA Community	2021	2020	2019	2018
Arlington	4.22	4.99	5.28	4.79
Ashland	1.14	1.25	1.37	1.28
Bedford	1.97	2.44	2.72	2.51
Belmont	2.62	3.04	3.40	2.93
Boston (BWSC)	80.68	89.04	101.54	89.82
Braintree	5.99	7.33	8.74	7.07
Brookline	6.91	8.00	9.72	8.05
Burlington	3.01	3.77	3.95	3.58
Cambridge	18.18	19.18	19.08	17.98
Canton	2.77	2.90	3.35	3.24
Chelsea	5.57	5.86	5.90	5.49
Dedham	3.40	3.73	4.52	3.92
Everett	4.86	5.56	6.43	5.60
Framingham	6.60	6.35	7.86	7.32
Hingham Sewer District	1.07	1.33	1.62	1.32
Holbrook	0.80	0.85	1.01	0.91
Lexington	4.24	5.27	5.85	5.03
Malden	8.16	8.66	9.35	8.73
Medford	6.70	7.78	7.79	7.52
Melrose	3.65	4.31	4.80	4.18
Milton	2.69	3.17	3.97	3.28
Natick	2.44	2.89	3.28	2.77
Needham	3.28	3.76	4.28	3.68
Newton	12.29	14.35	16.50	14.21
Norwood	5.27	5.57	6.93	6.20
Quincy	11.97	12.94	14.92	13.48
Randolph	3.07	3.49	4.06	3.85
Reading	2.30	2.63	3.63	2.88
Revere	6.11	6.47	<i>7</i> .18	6.18
Somerville	8.79	9.79	10.25	10.63
Stoneham	3.07	3.57	3.57	3.13
Stoughton	2.66	2.81	3.55	3.24
Wakefield	3.41	4.39	5.02	4.17
Walpole	1.98	2.10	2.48	2.07
Waltham	7.78	8.81	10.02	9.07
Watertown	2.91	3.40	3.84	3.48
Wellesley	2.88	3.59	3.80	3.22
Westwood	1.58	1.72	1.99	1.76
Weymouth	7.29	8.40	10.14	8.65
Wilmington	1.37	1.58	1.56	1.45
Winchester	1. <b>7</b> 8	2.32	2.73	2.30
Winthrop	2.15	2.29	2.40	2.10
Woburn	4.80	6.52	5.97	6.29

Source: MWRA metering

<b>201</b> 7	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
4.64	3.96	4.56	4.15	4.47	5.08
1.36	1.11	1.16	1.20	1.22	1.24
2.46	2.34	2.57	2.42	2.41	2.52
2.69	2.31	2.89	2.56	2.92	3.10
87.04	80.51	87.21	85.18	94.79	97.02
6.26	6.63	7.08	6.39	6.58	6.82
7.72	7.07	8.62	8.89	9.09	10.03
3.38	3.00	3.31	3.12	3.22	3.45
1 <i>7</i> .83	16.31	17.93	16.15	1 <i>7</i> .28	1 <i>7</i> .16
2.79	2.59	2.77	2.98	2.77	2.26
5.12	4.67	5.16	4.76	4.88	4.91
3.41	3.06	3.53	3.44	3.57	3.61
5.12	4.54	4.95	4.85	5.15	5.81
6.87	7.15	7.62	6.76	7.05	6.11
1.25	1.22	1.37	1.25	1.32	1.26
0.85	0.83	0.89	0.86	0.92	0.76
4.59	4.22	4.93	4.47	5.06	5.25
8.45	8.19	9.20	8.13	8.95	9.11
<i>7</i> .1 <i>7</i>	6.72	8.26	7.09	7.96	7.68
4.29	3.69	4.64	3.86	4.50	4.69
3.04	2.56	3.26	2.93	3.14	3.33
2.76	2.80	2.93	2.95	3.07	3.10
3.52	3.06	3.39	3.29	3.52	3.62
14.73	14.11	15.22	13.29	15.31	17.09
5.41	4.58	5.29	4.97	5.13	4.82
12.58	12.11	13.56	12.96	13.45	14.09
3.58	2.82	3.52	3.41	3.66	3.63
2.89	2.42	2.83	2.65	2.86	3.07
6.14	5.97	6.82	6.13	<i>7</i> .01	7.50
10.27	9.96	10.70	9.30	10.87	10.63
2.68	2.39	3.16	2.70	3.15	3.47
2.75	2.60	3.20	2.67	2.66	3.09
4.09	3.59	4.26	3.50	3.88	4.42
1.99	1.75	1.88	1.89	2.00	1.93
8.39	8.10	9.11	8.06	9.26	9.39
3.36	3.00	3.31	3.14	3.49	3.68
3.15	2.82	3.14	3.05	3.38	3.63
1.78	1.50	1.50	1.28	1.42	1.42
7.93	7.15	7.82	6.90	8.18	7.56
1.40	1.28	1.33	1.20	1.20	1.32
2.23	1.94	2.24	1.99	2.30	2.39
2.14	1.85	1.90	1.84	1.99	2.21
6.48	5.83	6.86	6.97	7.34	7.28

#### Schedule of Water Flows Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Million gallons per day)

MWRA Community	2021	2020	2019	2018
Arlington	3.618	3.618	3.573	3.676
Belmont	2.060	1.953	1.990	2.032
Boston (BWSC)	58.451	60.687	62.331	63.418
Brookline	5.059	4.782	4.903	4.948
Chelsea	3.392	3.336	3.278	3.368
Chicopee	5.186	5.188 1.297	4.878	5.131
Clinton	1.345		1.390	1.416
Everett	3.948	3.857	3.710	3.778
Framingham	5.844	5.657	5.669	5.752
Lexington	5.429	5.381	5.034	5.047
Lynnfield W.D.	0.552	0.513	0.488	0.549
Malden	5.246	5.123	5.101	5.088
Marblehead	1.963	1.788	1.654	1.804
Medford	4.588	4.567	4.292	4.587
Melrose	2.213	2.044	1.976	2.038
Milton	2.532	2.305	2.271	2.420
Nahant	0.362	0.326	0.315	0.323
Newton	8.636	8.656	8.540	8.511
Norwood	2.769	2.727	2.662	2.771
Quincy	8.485	8.018	7.894	8.106
Reading	1.776	1.548	1.540	1.610
Revere	3.750	3.500	3.558	3.600
Saugus	3.048	2.932	2.830	2.852
Somerville	5.523	5.653	5.653	5.636
So. Hadley Fire District #1	1.132	1.130	0.978	1.034
Southborough	1.057	0.996	0.904	0.934
Stoneham	2.130	2.066	1.865	2.220
Swampscott	1.592	1.539	1.473	1.461
Waltham	6.809	6.248	6.400	6.600
Watertown	2.618	2.529	2.547	2.640
Weston	1.794	1.590	1.566	1.739
Wilbraham	1.246	1.1 <i>75</i>	1.066	1.107
Winthrop	1.202	1.273	1.258	1.224
Burlington (Partial)	0.208	-	-	-
Cambridge (Partial)	0.053	-	0.025	-
Canton (Partial)	1.292	0.892	1.342	1.198
Dedham-Westwood W.D. (Partial)	0.096	0.909	0.210	0.134
Lynn (LWSC) (Partial)	0.082	0.141	0.330	0.269
Marlborough (Partial)	4.104	4.047	3.883	4.074
Needham (Partial)	1.347	0.873	0.834	0.638
Northborough (Partial)	1.029	1.000	0.893	0.890
Peabody (Partial)	2.242	1.018	1.562	3.487
Stoughton (Partial)	0.096	0.102	0.078	0.102
Wakefield (Partial)	1.675	1.843	1.782	1.541
Wellesley (Partial)	1.678	1.114	1.158	1.160
Wilmington (Partial)	0.598	0.475	0.461	0.456
Winchester (Partial)	1.406	1.104	1.230	1.144
Woburn (Partial)	3.558	2.699	2.766	2.400
Worcester (Partial)	-	-	-	-
Comm. of Mass Fernald (Other)	-	-	-	-
D.C.R. Parks/Pools/Blue Hills (Other)	0.093	0.086	0.077	0.103
MWRA - Deer Island Water (Other)	1.320	1.249	1.310	1.275
Other Reservoir Withdrawals (Other)	6.089	4.655	6.146	6.001
Quinapoxet Withdrawal (Other)	3.695	6.343	3.192	5.250
Westboro State Hospital (Other)	-	-	-	-
Westboro State Hospital (DYS) (Other)	=	=	0.008	0.024

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
3.782	3.907	3.826	3.778	3.933	4.061
2.105	2.187	2.157	2.113	2.169	2.174
64.334	64.902	64.567	63.184	64.325	64.395
5.068	5.275	5.500	5.462	5.344	5.078
3.323	3.283	3.248	3.306	3.121	3.095
5.122	5.306	5.251	5.285	5.394	5.496
1.433	1.637	1.700	1.719	1.951	1.975
3.905	3.883	3.755	3.832	3.902	3.857
5.883	6.017	6.621	6.504	6.542	6.578
5.304	5.377	5.824	5.145	4.961	4.534
0.560	0.522	0.488	0.463	0.415	0.354
4.941	5.225	5.684	5.250	5.372	5.524
1.81 <i>7</i>	1.839	1.803	1. <i>7</i> 91	1.715	1.698
4.624	4.944	5.059	5.075	4.957	4.835
2.071	2.207	2.323	2.235	2.218	2.144
2.578	2.632	2.598	2.394	2.464	2.442
0.390	0.384	0.357	0.331	0.307	0.290
8.973	9.986	10.095	9.174	8.858	8.891
2.835	2.776	2.932	2.892	2.736	2.808
8.869	9.209	9.330	9.173	8.933	8.878
1.658	1.646	1.625	1.616	1.648	1.601
3.673	3.770	3.919	3.909	3.798	3.871
2.926	2.862	2.935	2.805	2.632	2.668
5.805	6.186	5.672	5.609	5.843	5.521
1.070	1.091	1.082	1.074	1.128	1.159
0.984	1.050	1.014	0.956	0.909	0.860
2.247	2.336	2.573	2.793	2.982	2.785
1.426	1.431	1.380	1.559	1.459	1.546
6.599	7.077	<i>7</i> .133	6.823	6.855	6.753
2.582	2.553	2.599	2.661	2.606	2.583
1.973	1.940	1.919	1.6 <b>7</b> 5	1.608	1.599
1.166	1.193	1.153	1.112	1.153	1.121
1.196	1.225	1.312	1.263	1.243	1.241
1.403	- 0.942	-	- 5.874	-	-
1.867	1.559	1.068	0.875	1.082	1.560
0.198	0.140	0.273	0.039	0.089	0.063
0.233	0.690	0.175	0.227	0.172	0.233
3.834	3.570	3.247	3.482	2.969	2.260
0.703	0.933	0.907	0.787	0.894	1.091
0.912	0.906	0.891	0.875	0.882	0.882
2.105	1.126	1.257	1.155	0.828	0.509
0.154	0.526	0.979	0.759	0.753	0.632
1.667	1.426	1.505	1.355	1.439	1.360
0.994	1.054	0.820	0.686	1.499	0.789
0.485	0.539	0.456	0.256	0.204	0.084
1.407	1.542	1.042	1.048	0.987	0.928
2.627	2.482	2.673	2.383	3.029	2.520
2.322	0.001			0.002	
	-	0.015	0.063	0.066	0.060
0.044	0.052	0.058	0.061	0.052	0.047
1.325	1.397	1.279	1.247	1.310	1.448
2.821	- 7.500	-	-	- (041	0.500
2.654	7.582	3.824	4.110	6.241	0.530
_	-	-	-	0.014	0.015
0.023	0.024	0.045	0.017	0.017	-

## Sewer-System Total Community Population Estimates Last Ten Calendar Years

Population	Customer Type	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	201
Arlington	Sewer & Water	45,169	45,531	45,624	45,510	45,052	44,204	44,212	44,028	43,711	43,290
Ashland	Sewer	17,887	17,807	17,739	17,706	17,684	17,185	17,191	17,150	16,993	16,767
Bedford	Sewer	14,053	14,123	14,195	14,197	14,411	14,058	14,086	13,975	13,765	13,455
Belmont	Sewer & Water		26,116	26,330	26,458	26,171	25,425	25,431	25,332	25,204	24,987
Boston Water & Sewer Comm.	Sewer & Water	691,531	692,600	694,583	685,094	673,184	651,710	649,917	645,966	636,479	625,087
Braintree	Sewer	37,074	37,190	37,250	37,156	37,297	36,984	36,968	36,727	36,249	35,990
Brookline	Sewer & Water	59,022	59,121	59,310	59,157	59,126	59,277	59,246	59,128	59,115	59,132
Burlington	Sewer	28,432	28,627	28,742	27,176	26,351	25,502	25,507	25,463	25,165	24,755
Cambridge	Sewer & Partial Water	119,192	118.927	118,977	113,630	110,651	107,705	107,732	107,289	106,471	106,038
Canton	Sewer & Partial Water	24,029	23,805	23,629	23,444	22,952	22,257	22,246	22,221	21,932	21,710
Chelsea		39,230	39,690	40,160	40,227	38,599	37,359	37,881	37,670	36,828	35,649
	Sewer & Water	54,825	55,126	55,582	55,363	55,342	55,789	56,233	55,882	55,795	55,583
Chicopee	Water										
Clinton	Water	13,952	14,000	14,022	13,958	13,873	13,837	13,788	13,748	13,693	13,643
Dedham	Sewer & Partial Water	25,345	25,219	25,334	25,364	25,263	25,322	25,346	25,299	24,974	24,893
Everett	Sewer & Water	46,107	46,451	46,880	46,324	44,840	43,484	43,110	42,935	42,567	42,10
Framingham	Sewer & Water	73,892	74,416	73,123	72,032	71,594	70,569	70,583	70,441	70,068	68,99
Hingham Sewer District	Sewer	7,808	7,795	7,586	7,611	7,708	7,370	7,260	7,475	7,279	7,201
Holbrook	Sewer	11,014	11,033	11,048	11,026	11,022	10,994	10,988	10,952	10,899	10,86
Lexington	Sewer & Water	33,003	33,132	33,792	33,727	33,410	32,810	32,817	32,650	32,272	31,718
Lynnfield	Water	13,040	12,999	13,041	12,944	12,839	12,765	12,667	12,409	11,821	11,72
Malden	Sewer & Water	59,922	60,470	61,036	61,246	60,840	60,776	60,788	60,509	60,374	60,07
Marblehead	Water	20,551	20,555	20,634	20,559	20,467	20,428	20,364	20,256	20,119	19,980
Marlborough	Partial Water	39,290	39,597	39,825	39,788	39,793	39,799	39,691	39,468	39,305	38,93
Medford	Sewer & Water	60,847	57,341	57,765	57,797	57,213	57,266	57,385	57,170	57,033	56,73
Melrose	Sewer & Water	27,790	28,016	28,193	28,367	27,928	27,777	27,810	27,690	27,435	27,26
Milton											27,18
	Sewer & Water	27,537	27,593	27,616	27,575	27,351	27,358	27,345	27,270	27,158	
Nahant	Water	3,506	3,513	3,524	3,506	3,493	3,496	3,483	3,474	3,446	3,43
Natick	Sewer	35,766	36,050	36,229	36,246	36,137	35,326	35,339	35,214	33,760	33,34
Needham	Sewer & Partial Water	31,537	31,388	31,248	30,999	30,755	29,797	29,785	29,736	29,366	29,08
Newton	Sewer & Water	87,803	88,414	88,904	88,994	89,045	87,908	87,927	87,971	86,307	85,94
Northborough	Partial Water	15,038	15,109	15,101	15,038	14,962	14,944	14,905	14,749	14,646	14,66
Norwood	Sewer & Water	29,737	29,725	29,327	29,195	29,097	29,021	29,007	28,951	28,780	28,80
Peabody	Partial Water	53,063	53,070	53,278	53,008	52,809	52,661	52,489	52,243	51,913	51,63
Quincy	Sewer & Water	94,421	94,470	94,580	94,166	93,688	93,373	93,327	93,494	93,027	92,90
Randolph	Sewer	34,260	34,362	34,398	34,272	33,610	33,541	33,519	33,456	33,226	32,33
Reading	Sewer & Water	25,535	25,400	25,337	26,106	25,834	25,397	25,433	25,327	25,192	25,00
Revere	Sewer & Water	52,375	53,073	53,821	53,993	53,157	53,316	54,063	53,756	53,179	52,45
Saugus	Water	28,542	28,361	28,385	28,265	28,125	28,080	27,976	27,826	27,387	27.04
Somerville	Sewer & Water	80,935	81,360	81,562	81,360	81,322	78,929	78,857	78,804	77,104	76,51
South Hadley Fire District #1	Water	17,514	17,625	17,806	17,836	17,765	17,625	17,712	17,715	17,834	17,81
Southborough	Water	10,200	10,208	10,169	10,138	10,087	10,015	9,936	9,894	9,851	9,816
Stoneham	Sewer & Water	23,961	24,126	22,729	22,036	21,953	21,803	21,808	21,734	21,605	21,65
Stoughton	Sewer & Partial Water	28,891	28,915	28,950	28,528	28,431	28,197	28,183	28,106	27,849	27,15
Swampscott	Water	15,462	15,298	15,227	14,976	14,898	14,564	14,085	14,025	13,949	13,87
Wakefield	Sewer & Partial Water	27,051	27,045	27,135	27,157	26,753	26,147	26,182	26,080	25,613	25,19
Walpole	Sewer	26,582	25,200	25,209	25,073	25,125	24,788	24,776	24,818	24,562	24,23
Waltham	Sewer & Water	62,069	62,495	62,962	62,442	63,002	62,412	62,424	62,227	61,918	61,18
Watertown	Sewer & Water	36,125	35,939	35,954	35,756	34,025	33,124	33,130	32,996	32,863	32,24
Wellesley	Sewer & Partial Water	28,684	28,670	29,673	29,479	29,215	28,897	29,180	29,090	28,748	28,15
Weston	Water	12,028	12,124	12,134	12,119	12,100	12,066	11,921	11,845	11,698	11,51
Westwood	Sewer & Partial Water	16,384	16,400	16,127	16,056	15,279	14,904	14,896	14,876	14,768	14.72
Weymouth	Sewer	58,104	57,746	57,719	56,664	55,972	55,510	55,482	55,419	54,906	54,11
Wilbraham	Water	14,670	14,689	14,749	14,625	14,588	14,573	14,477	14,432	14,366	14,31
				23,907							
Wilmington	Sewer & Partial Water	23,287	23,445		23,803	23,570	23,199	23,204	23,147	22,936	22,55
Winchester	Sewer & Partial Water	22,678	22,799	22,851	22,838	22,808	22,159	22,166	22,079	21,869	21,59
Winthrop	Sewer & Water	18,446	18,544	18,688	18,625	18,190	17,979	18,232	18,111	17,940	17,73
Woburn	Sewer & Partial Water	40,135	40,228	40,397	39,701	39,452	39,162	39,170	39,083	38,949	38,52
SYSTEM		2,671,204	2,673,071	2.680.096	2.656,436	2,626,208	2.580.923	2,579,666	2,569,781	2,542,261	2,513,32

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

## Sewer-System Total Community Population Estimates Last Ten Calendar Years

System Share	Customer Type	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Arlington	Sewer & Water	1.69%	1.70%	1.70%	1.71%	1.72%	1.71%	1.71%	1.71%	1.72%	1.72%
Ashland	Sewer	0.67%	0.67%	0.66%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%
Bedford	Sewer	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.55%	0.54%	0.55%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%
Belmont	Sewer & Water	0.97%	0.98%	0.98%	1.00%	1.00%	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%
Boston Water & Sewer Comm.	Sewer & Water	25.89%	25.91%	25.92%	25.79%	25.63%	25.25%	25.19%	25.14%	25.04%	24.87%
Braintree	Sewer	1.39%	1.39%	1.39%	1.40%	1.42%	1.43%	1.43%	1.43%	1.43%	1.43%
Brookline	Sewer & Water	2.21%	2.21%	2.21%	2.23%	2.25%	2.30%	2.30%	2.30%	2.33%	2.35%
Burlington	Sewer	1.06%	1.07%	1.07%	1.02%	1.00%	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%	0.98%
Cambridge	Sewer & Partial Water	4.46%	4.45%	4.44%	4.28%	4.21%	4.17%	4.18%	4.18%	4.19%	4.22%
Canton	Sewer & Partial Water	0.90%	0.89%	0.88%	0.88%	0.87%	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%
Chelsea	Sewer & Water	1.47%	1.48%	1.50%	1.51%	1.47%	1.45%	1.47%	1.47%	1.45%	1.42%
	Water	2.05%	2.06%	2.07%	2.08%					2.19%	2.21%
Chicopee	Water	0.52%		0.52%		2.11%	2.16% 0.54%	2.18%	2.17% 0.53%	0.54%	0.54%
Clinton			0.52%		0.53%	0.53%		0.53%			
Dedham	Sewer & Partial Water	0.95%	0.94%	0.95%	0.95%	0.96%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.99%
Everett	Sewer & Water	1.73%	1.74%	1.75%	1.74%	1.71%	1.68%	1.67%	1.67%	1.67%	1.68%
Framingham	Sewer & Water	2.77%	2.78%	2.73%	2.71%	2.73%	2.73%	2.74%	2.74%	2.76%	2.75%
Hingham Sewer District	Sewer	0.29%	0.29%	0.28%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.28%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%
Holbrook	Sewer	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.42%	0.42%	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%
Lexington	Sewer & Water	1.24%	1.24%	1.26%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.26%
Lynnfield	Water	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.48%	0.46%	0.47%
Malden	Sewer & Water	2.24%	2.26%	2.28%	2.31%	2.32%	2.35%	2.36%	2.35%	2.37%	2.39%
Marblehead	Water	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.78%	0.79%	0.79%	0.79%	0.79%	0.79%
Marlborough	Partial Water	1.47%	1.48%	1.49%	1.50%	1.52%	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%	1.55%	1.55%
Medford	Sewer & Water	2.28%	2.15%	2.16%	2.18%	2.18%	2.22%	2.22%	2.22%	2.24%	2.26%
Melrose	Sewer & Water	1.04%	1.05%	1.05%	1.07%	1.06%	1.08%	1.08%	1.08%	1.08%	1.08%
Milton	Sewer & Water	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.04%	1.04%	1.06%	1.06%	1.06%	1.07%	1.08%
Nahant	Water	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%
Natick	Sewer	1.34%	1.35%	1.35%	1.36%	1.38%	1.37%	1.37%	1.37%	1.33%	1.33%
Needham	Sewer & Partial Water	1.18%	1.17%	1.17%	1.17%	1.17%	1.15%	1.15%	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%
Newton	Sewer & Water	3.29%	3.31%	3.32%	3.35%	3.39%	3.41%	3.41%	3.42%	3.39%	3.42%
Northborough	Partial Water	0.56%	0.57%	0.56%	0.57%	0.57%	0.58%	0.58%	0.57%	0.58%	0.58%
Norwood	Sewer & Water	1.11%	1.11%	1.09%	1.10%	1.11%	1.12%	1.12%	1.13%	1.13%	1.15%
Peabody	Partial Water	1.99%	1.99%	1.99%	2.00%	2.01%	2.04%	2.03%	2.03%	2.04%	2.05%
Quincy	Sewer & Water	3.53%	3.53%	3.53%	3.54%	3.57%	3.62%	3.62%	3.64%	3.66%	3.70%
		1.28%	1.29%	1.28%	1.29%	1.28%	1.30%	1.30%	1.30%	1.31%	1.29%
Randolph	Sewer									0.99%	0.99%
Reading	Sewer & Water	0.96%	0.95%	0.95%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.99%	0.99%		
Revere	Sewer & Water	1.96%	1.99%	2.01%	2.03%	2.02%	2.07%	2.10%	2.09%	2.09%	2.09%
Saugus	Water	1.07%	1.06%	1.06%	1.06%	1.07%	1.09%	1.08%	1.08%	1.08%	1.08%
Somerville	Sewer & Water	3.03%	3.04%	3.04%	3.06%	3.10%	3.06%	3.06%	3.07%	3.03%	3.04%
South Hadley Fire District #1	Water	0.66%	0.66%	0.66%	0.67%	0.68%	0.68%	0.69%	0.69%	0.70%	0.71%
Southborough	Water	0.38%	0.38%	0.38%	0.38%	0.38%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Stoneham	Sewer & Water	0.90%	0.90%	0.85%	0.83%	0.84%	0.84%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.86%
Stoughton	Sewer & Partial Water	1.08%	1.08%	1.08%	1.07%	1.08%	1.09%	1.09%	1.09%	1.10%	1.08%
Swampscott	Water	0.58%	0.57%	0.57%	0.56%	0.57%	0.56%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
Wakefield	Sewer & Partial Water	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.02%	1.02%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.00%
Walpole	Sewer	1.00%	0.94%	0.94%	0.94%	0.96%	0.96%	0.96%	0.97%	0.97%	0.96%
Waltham	Sewer & Water	2.32%	2.34%	2.35%	2.35%	2.40%	2.42%	2.42%	2.42%	2.44%	2.43%
Watertown	Sewer & Water	1.35%	1.34%	1.34%	1.35%	1.30%	1.28%	1.28%	1.28%	1.29%	1.28%
Wellesley	Sewer & Partial Water	1.07%	1.07%	1.11%	1.11%	1.11%	1.12%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%	1.12%
Weston	Water	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.46%	0.46%	0.47%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%
Westwood	Sewer & Partial Water	0.61%	0.61%	0.60%	0.60%	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%	0.59%
Weymouth	Sewer	2.18%	2.16%	2.15%	2.13%	2.13%	2.15%	2.15%	2.16%	2.16%	2.15%
Wilbraham	Water	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.57%	0.57%
Wilmington	Sewer & Partial Water	0.33%	0.88%	0.89%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%
Winchester	Sewer & Partial Water	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.86%	0.90%	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%
Winthrop	Sewer & Water	0.65%	0.65%	0.83%	0.86%	0.67%	0.86%	0.86%	0.86%	0.88%	0.88%
	Sewer & Varier Sewer & Partial Water										
Woburn	Jewei & ruffiai Wafer	1.50%	1.50%	1.51%	1.49%	1.50%	1.52%	1.52%	1.52%	1.53%	1.53%
SYSTEM		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
0.0.2.11		10076	100,0	10070	10070	100%	10070	10070	10070	10070	100/6

## MASSACHUSETTS WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2	021	2	020	2	019	2	018
Division	FTE	Vacancy Rate	FTE	Vacancy Rate	FTE	Vacancy Rate	FTE	Vacancy Rate
Executive	4.0	20.00%	4.0	20.00%	4.0	20.00%	4.0	20.00%
Internal Audit	5.8	25.00%	5.8	25.00%	5.7	25.00%	6.7	12.50%
Public Affairs	9.9	33.33%	9.9	28.57%	9.9	28.57%	10.9	15.38%
Affirmative Action	7.0	0.00%	5.0	28.57%	5.0	28.57%	6.0	0.00%
Emergency Preparedness	4.0	0.00%	4.0	0.00%	4.0	0.00%	8.0	0.00%
Tunnel Redundancy	10.0	16.67%	7.0	0.00%	7.0	0.00%	1.0	0.00%
Finance	34.3	16.67%	32.3	21.43%	31.5	23.81%	33.5	19.05%
Operations	911.9	10.44%	920.4	9.37%	922.8	8.51%	923.3	8.70%
Law	12.0	42.11%	12.5	31.58%	12.5	31.58%	13.5	26.32%
Administration	141.9	14.11%	138.8	15.00%	136.8	15.63%	135.5	13.46%

2	017	2	016	2	015	2	014	2	013	2	012
FTE	Vacancy Rate										
5.0	0.00%	5.0	0.00%	5.0	0.00%	5.0	0.00%	5.0	0.00%	5.0	0.00%
6.7	12.50%	6.7	12.50%	6.7	12.50%	7.5	0.00%	7.5	0.00%	7.5	0.00%
11.9	7.69%	12.9	7.14%	12.9	7.69%	11.9	7.69%	12.9	0.00%	12.9	0.00%
4.0	33.33%	6.0	0.00%	5.0	33.33%	6.0	14.29%	7.0	0.00%	6.8	12.50%
8.0	0.00%	5.8	0.00%	4.8	0.00%	5.8	0.00%	4.8	0.00%		0.00%
35.5	14.29%	37.5	11.63%	38.3	9.30%	39.3	4.65%	39.3	6.98%	41.3	4.55%
930.0	7.35%	922.7	6.93%	925.1	7.35%	917.2	7.55%	935.1	4.96%	939.8	4.77%
13.5	26.32%	15.5	15.79%	14.5	26.32%	14.9	15.79%	15.1	15.79%	16.1	10.53%
135.4	12.26%	138.0	10.32%	138.0	9.74%	136.6	9.03%	139.6	8.97%	144.8	5.77%

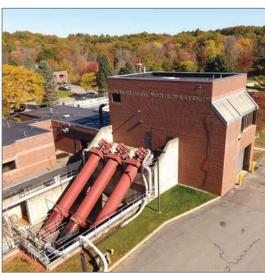
#### **Capital Asset Statistics by Function**



Commonwealth Avenue Pumping Station, Newton

#### WATER SYSTEM

- 2 protected reservoirs
  - Quabbin
  - Wachusett
- 2 water treatment facilities
  - John J. Carroll
  - William A. Brutsch
- 385 miles of distribution infrastructure, including aqueducts, deep rock tunnels, and pipeline
- 12 active storage reservoirs and standpipes
- 13 active pumping stations
- Average Daily flow: 200 mgd
- Safe yield: 300 mgd
- Treatment Capacity: 405 mgd
- Percentage of capacity utilized: 67%\*
  - \*based on safe yield



Clinton Wastewater Treatment Plant

#### WASTEWATER SYSTEM

- 274 miles of sewer pipelines and cross-harbor tunnels
- 11 pump stations
- 1 screening facility
- 1 gate house
- 6 CSO treatment/storage facilities
- 2 wastewater treatment plants
  - Deer Island Treatment Plant
  - Clinton Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 4 remote headworks
- 1 Pellet Plant residuals processing
- Average daily flow: 365 mgd
- Peak wet weather capacity: 1,270 mgd
- Percentage of capacity utilized on average: 30%



#### Massachusetts Water Resources Authority

Charlestown Navy Yard Building 39 Boston, MA 02129 617.242.6000 www.mwra.com